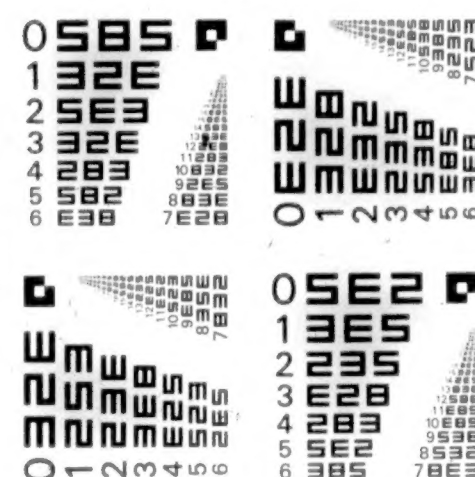






MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

547

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 547

New Hampshire

Moore's Regiment
Morey's Regiment, Militia
Moulton's Regiment, Militia
Nichols' Regiment, Militia
A - B



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

[REDACTED]

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).


The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475).
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

STAFF ROLL

— OF —

Moore's New Hampshire

Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Staff Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Colo Daniel Moore's Regiment of
Volunteers which marched from Bedford
and Towns Adjacent to reinforce the
northern Continental Army Sept 1777
raised by Order Brig Genl Whipple

101. 5. 6

Making Roll and Copy 0. 6. 0

Journey from Bedford to Exeter

to make returns 5 days @ 8s 2. 0. 0

Whole Amt £103. 11. 6

This is a true Roll

Attest Daniel Moor Colo

This Roll Amounting to One hundred and
three pounds Eleven shillings and six
pence is right Cast

Ex^t Joseph Gilman

Rec^d An Order on the Treasurer for the
Amount of this Roll

Daniel Moor

State of New Hampshire Exeter December

12th 1777

Then Colo Daniel Moor made Oath to the truth
of the within Roll by him subscribed

Before Josiah Bartlett Jus Peace

Copy Ex^t per Josiah Gilman Junr

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.372

Procter

✓

3

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Thirion Aiken

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark

Page 2/272

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

Revolutionary War.

Muster Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who Marched from Dearing to Acworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July 1777 and returned the third day of the same month.

18 Mens travel home

£17. 0. 6

33 miles @ 2d -

4. 19. 0

Amount £21. 19. 6

Ninian Aiken Capt

Committee On Claims

November 13th 1778 } This Roll
Amounting to Twenty One pounds
Nineteen Shillings and Six pence
is right cast -

Exam^d J. Gilman

Rockingham S. S. June the 20th 1778.

Then the Above named Captain Ninian Aiken personally appeared and made solemn Oath that the Above muster Roll by him signed is just and true

sworn before

John Bell Jus. Peace

November 14th 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372

Procter

LIB. 26

37225008

1896.

Received in Order on the
Treasurer for Twenty One pounds
Nineteen shillings and Six pence
in full of this Rent.

Daniel Moor.

Copy of J. Gilman



CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Edmund Briant's

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. 431372.

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

Revolutionary War.

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Captain Edmund Bryant's Company
in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of
New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from
New Ipswich and joined the Continental
Army at Bratoga, 1777

Captain 84 Rations 17 Rec ^d 67 due @ 8d	397. 16. 8
Two Lieuts 112 Rations 34 Rec ^d 78 due @ 8d	2. 4. 8
To 7 Bat Horses 160 Miles @ 6d per mile	2. 12. 0
Paid Forriage Over Connecticut River Twice	28. 0. 0
To a journey from New Ipswich to Exeter to make return and draw the money 7 days at 8s. Rollins Copy 185.	0. 12. 0
Whole Amount	3. 14. 0
This is a true Roll	£434. 19. 4

Attest Edmund Bryant

Feb^r 6th 1778 - Then Cap^t Edmund Bryant
made Solemn Oath to the truth of this Roll
Before M^r Heare Jus Peace.

February 6th 1778 Rec^d an Order On the Treasurer
for four hundred and thirty four pounds nine-
een shillings and four pence being in full
for this Roll Edmund Bryant

In Committee On Claims Ex^{te} 6th February
1778 This Roll amounting to four hundred

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431.372

Procter

MAR. 26

37225009

1896.

and thirty four pounds nineteen shil-
lings and four pence is right Cash

J Gilman

copy ex^d per Josiah Gilman Jun^r

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Lt. Samuel Brown

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. 43/372.

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company
in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of
New Hampshire Volunteers, which Company
march'd from Dunstable & join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga
September, 1777,

286. 0. 6

2 Lieutenants & 10 privates 92 at 8d 3. 1. 4

4 Baggage Horses for the Company
170 miles @ 6d is 85 shillings Each 17. 0. 0

Making Roll 125 & 1/2 journey from
Mason to Exeter to settle this Roll
with the General Court 6 days @ 7s-48s 3. 0. 0

Whole Amount £ 309. 1. 10

This is a true Roll and Account

Attest Samuel Brown Lt

In Committee on Claims Exeter January 1st 1778
The within Roll & Account are right cast
and Amount to Three Hundred and nine
pounds One shilling and ten pence
Josiah Gilman Jun^r One of the Committee

State of New Hampshire January 1st 1778
The truth and justice of this Roll was sworn
to by Lieutenant Samuel Brown
before me N Emery Jus Peace

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Proctor

MAR. 26

37225010

1896.

January 1st 1778 Received an Order
On the Treasury for payment
Saml Brown Lieut

Copy ex^d per Josiah Gilman Jun^r

5

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Peter Clark's

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P and C 43/272

Capt Peter Clarke's Co.
Col Moore's Regt. N.H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Peter
Clarke's Company in Col
Daniel Moore's Regiment of
Volunteers which marched
from Lyndborough Sept
1777 and joined the northern
Continental Army

Amount. £357. 16. 1.

Captain 31 Rations 10 Rec'd

71 due @ 8d } 2. 7. 4

Two Lieuts 108 Rations 1

20 Rec'd 88 due @ 8d } 2. 15. 8

Ensign 54 Rations 10

Rec'd 44 due @ 8d } 1. 9. 4

Making up the Roll &

Copy 18s. 6 days } 3. 6. 0

Making return &c @ 8d

To 6 Bat. Horses 184 Miles

@ 6d per mile is £42. 0. 0 } 24. 12. 0

£ 392. 9. 5

This is a true Roll

Attest Peter Clarke Captain.

In Committee on Claims
Exeter Decr 13th 1777. This
Roll amounting to three
hundred ninety two pounds
nine shillings and five pence
is right & just.

Exam^d Joseph Gilman.

Metall

4
H
L
E
B
S

37123829

10

9

8

State of New Hampshire.
Exeter Decm^r 13. 1777. Then
Captain Peter Clark made
oath to the truth of the above
Roll by him signed
Before Josiah Bartlett. Jres. P.

Exeter December 13th 1777.
Recd of the Committee of safety
an Order on the Receiver General
for the amount of the above Roll.
Peter Clark.
Copy ex^d p. Josiah Gilman Jun^r

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office
I, Thomas P. Treadwell,
Secretary of the State, afore said,
do hereby certify the foregoing
to be a true copy of the
original & the whole of said
original, the same having been
examined & compared by me.
The original contains no marks
or alterations which are not
represented on this copy & may
be found in Vol 2 Book G. of
pages 19. 20 & 21 of the Records
returned to this Office from the
War Office Jan'y A.D. 1841.

In testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my
{Seal}, hand & affixed the Seal of
said State this 2^d day of November
A.D. 1843. Thomas P. Treadwell
Secretary of State.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Gershom Drury's

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

Pay Roll C. 431372.

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company
of Militia from Temple in the State
of New Hampshire which Company
march'd with Col. Daniel Moore's
Regt. Sept. 29th 1777, and join'd
the northern Continental Army
at Saratoga.

132. 12. 5

Captains Rations 68 at 8d. 2. 5. 4

£ 134. 17. 9

Deduct Two days Allowance

16 Men drew at Bennington

when they came away at 3s. 4. 2. 13. 4

£ 132. 4. 5

3 Baggage Horses 156

miles Out at 6d. is 78s. each 11. 14. 0

Making the Roll 6s. 3 days

attending the Honorable Committee

to get it pass'd at 8s. - 24s. 1. 10. 0

Whole Amount £ 145. 8. 5

This is a true Roll

Attest Gershom Drury Capt

Exeter Feby 7th 1778 This Roll is right cast
and Amounts to One hundred and Forty five
pounds eight shillings and five pence
Joseph Gilman for One of the Comtee on Claims

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372

Procter

1. AR. 26

37225011

1896.

Exeter February 7th 1778

Then Capt Gershom Drury personally
appeared and made solemn Oath to the
truth of this Roll
before M Weare J P

Exeter February 7th 1778 Received
an Order on the Treasurer for One
hundred and Forty five pounds
eight shillings and five pence
in full of this Roll.

Gershom Drury Capt

Copy ex^d per Josiah Gilman Junr

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John Duncan's

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark:

P and P 431372.

Sgt John Duncan Co.
Capt Daniel Moore's Regt. 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Company of 10 men
Captain John Duncan in
Capt Daniel Moore's Regiment
which marched from Phil-
del Septem^r 1777 to join
the Northern Continental Army.

Amount \$35.00

Received 10th December
1777

Endorsem^t
John Duncan & Capt Daniel
Moore's Abstract
Moore's Regt.

Feather

✓
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ABSTRACT

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Major Amos Gages

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

✓
Book Mark: _____

Major James Lages Esq.
Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay & Discharge

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Major James
Lages Pay Roll of his Company
of Engineers who marched
from Pelham in the State of
New Hampshire and joined the
Northern Continental Army at
Saratoga, Oct: 1777.

Amount	£ 500	3	
of Baggage &c	20		
A journey to Exeter	2		
	£ 392	3	10
		2	8

(Signed, Capt Lages)

Endorsement
Major Lages returned this
Roll and took up his Bond

Fletcher

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. John Lewis

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Book Mark:

Page 43/372.

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Captain James Lewis Company
in Col Daniel Moore's Regiment of
New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from
New Marlborough and joined the Continental
Army at Saratoga Sept 1777

	166. 9. 2
Captain 81 Rations 17 Rec ^d 64 due a 8d	2. 2. 8
Lieut 54 Rations 17 Rec ^d 37 due a 8d	1. 4. 8
Ensign 54 Rations 17 Rec ^d 37 due a 8d	1. 4. 8
Two Baggage Horses, 80 Miles Out a 6d is 40 ^s Each	4. 0. 0
a journey from New Marlborough to Exeter to settle this Roll 5 days a 8 ^s	2. 0. 0
Whole Amount	£177. 1. 2

This is a true Roll

Attest James Lewis Captain

In Committee On Claims Exeter March 5th 1778
This Roll Amounting to One hundred seventy
seven pounds One shilling and two pence
is right cast
Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an Order on the Receiver General for the
Amount of this Roll James Lewis Capt

State of New Hampshire Exeter March 5th 1778
The within named Capt James Lewis made Oath
to the truth and justice of the within Roll
Corem & Emery Jus Peace
Copy Ex^d for Josiah Gilman Jun^r.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Procter

10

Not Noted



CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES~~ AS

Capt. Daniel Ponds

Co.,

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

Ponds P 431372.

Moore's Regiment

N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company
in Col' Daniel Moore's Regiment of
Volunteers which marched from
Kindge in the state of New Hampshire
and joined the northern Continental
Army Under Genl Gates, discharged at
Saratoga, Oct 18th, 1777, and Allowed
eight days to travel home, the distance
being One hundred and sixty miles,

290. 1. 0

Capt 90 Rations 11 Recd 79 due at 8d 2, 12, 8

Lieut Rations to Recd 11 due 49 @ 8d. 1, 12, 8

To 5 Bat Horses 160 Miles at 6d. 20, 0 0

To Forage of 38 Men & five horses

three Over Connecticut River @ 6d. 1, 1, 6

for journey from Kindge to Exeter

to make return 7 days @ 8d Roll 6s. 3, 12, 0

Whole Amount £ 318. 19. 10

This is a true Roll

Attest Daniel Rand Captain

In Committee on Claims Exeter Jan 22^d 1778

This Roll Amounting to three hundred and
eighteen pounds Nineteen shillings &
ten pence is right cast

Exd Joseph Gilman

State of New Hampshire Exeter Jan 22^d 1778

Then Capt Daniel Rand made

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

Procter

MAR. 26

37225013

1896.

Oath to the within Roll by him
signed

before me M. Heare Jus Peace

Peter Jan 22^d 1778 Received an
Order on the Receiver General for the
Sum of Three hundred and Eighteen
pounds nineteen shillings and ten
pence the Amount of the within Roll

Daniel Rand

Copy ext per Josiah Gilman Junr

10-a
Abbot, Josiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 13 6 2 2 1 1	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RP 431.372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Josiah Abbot

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

At Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

Previous Number

11
10-2
Adams, Ephraim

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15725-110</i>	22
<i>333-12</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

See also

c ✓

N. H.

Ephraim (Idams)

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Jaffrey Account
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Ephraim (Idams)

13 Days at Cambridge I 1, 8.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Ephraim Adams*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feby 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, } *130. 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile, } *160. 1. 6. 8*Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Chocter

✓ 12
Adams, Henry

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

10, 22, 32, 38
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also.....

cA

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Henry Adams

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st	1778.
Entry	Sep 29	17
discharge	Oct 28	17
Time in Service	1 mo	
Rate per Month		4. 10
Amount Wages		4. 10. 0
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	170	2. 2. 6
Travel home from Saratoga at 2d,	170	1. 8. 4
Whole amount		8. 0. 10
Remarks:		

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 13
Adams, Phineas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

137221-200
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP431372

✓ See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Phineas Adams

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep. 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17__.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, } *130. 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160. 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Proctor

14
Aiken, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37104876	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Dec 4, 1777.

Time of engagement Dec 20, 17

Time of discharge Dec 25, 17

Time in the service days.

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

135 m. at 3d = 39

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

182 m. at 2d = 36

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount

Remarks:

13
Aiken, Minian

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ninian Aiken -

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

1, 4^d, 0

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

0, 6, 0

Amount

1, 10, 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

15
Aiken Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Aiken

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages

9^d

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 17
Alcock, Robert

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

22-72-21-12-11
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 4-31372

See also

A | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Robert Meech

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *June 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages *9⁰*

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage *8. 3*

Amount *17. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

15
Ald, David

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3722*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P431372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Ald

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct 28*, 17

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per Month *4, 10,*

Amount Wages *4, 10, 0*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *70 2, 2, 6*

Travel home from Saratoga } *70 1, 8, 4*
at 2d,

Whole amount *8, 9, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

19
Allen, Abijah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *107222-17*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P 4-31372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Abijah Allen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Dec 29*, 17discharge *Oct 28*, 17Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10. 0*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170* *2. 2. 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170* *1. 8. 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 6. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

20

Andrew, Jeremiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431 372

See also

A | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Jeremiah Andrews

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Octo 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s.*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington }
113 miles at 3d, } *1. 8. 3*

Travel home from Sara- }
toga 156 miles at 2d, } *1. 6.*

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

21
Angier Silas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P4.31372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Silas Angier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Exeter Febry 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17Discharge *Oct^r 26*, 17Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4. 10s.*Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel to Bennington }
113 miles at 3d, } *1. 8. 3*Travel home from Sara- }
toga 156 miles at 2d, } *1. 6.*Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

22
Annis, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2755222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5 <i>2</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

RV P 403 10372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*James Annis*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter June 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17discharge *Oct 18*, 17Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *100* *1, 6, 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 23
Appleton Francis

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RY P 431 372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Francis Appleton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feby 6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.
discharge *Octo 25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

24
Amour John

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37104916</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Amos Gage

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct., 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 3

Remarks:

— 24 5

✓ 25
Austin Nathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371049
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein C

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nathan Astor

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Feb. 1778*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *33 1/4*

Remarks:

Easter

Atwood, Caleb

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123722
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Caleb Sturges*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777Entry *Sept 30*, 17Discharge *Oct 26*, 17Time in service *27 days*Rate per month *£4 10*Amount wages *£ 4 1*Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *£ 1 13 6*Travel home at *21 164* *£ 1 7 4*Whole amount *£ 7 1 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Metcalfe

Baldwin, Asa

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

27 015876

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

for 13 days

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£83*

Remarks:

Easter

28

Barker Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37102207</i>
2	<i>37232797</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Capt. Gage's Company.

N. H.

Daniel Barker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Amos Gage's Company of Volunteers
which marched from Pelham in the State of
New Hampshire Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

New Hampshire Dec 15, 1777

Entry

Sep 29, 1777

discharge

Oct 28, 1777

Time in Service

12 m

Rate per Month

4. 10^s

Amount Wages

4. 10

Travel out @ 3d per mile 170 miles

2. 2. 6

Travel home @ 2d 208 miles

1. 14. 8

Amount of wages &c

8. 7. 2

1 days provisions Rec'd at Bennington

3. 4

Whole Amount

8. 3. 00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

Attest

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct. 1777

17

Balance due for wages, &c.

\$ 3.00

Remarks:

Wm. F.

✓ 79
Barrett, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37104870

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13 Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Saml. Barnett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Dec 1, 1777

Time of engagement Sept 20, 1777

Time of discharge Oct 20, 1777

Time in the service 27 days.

Rate per month £ 1 10

Amount of wages £ 2 10

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,
149 m. at 3d £ 1 17 3

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,
146 m. at 2d £ 1 12 0

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount £ 7 2 7

Remarks:

✓ 30
Barns. Ruben

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Reuben Barnes

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17 .

discharge *Oct 28*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 mo.*

Rate per Month *4, 14, ⁵*

Amount Wages *4, 14, 0*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2, 2, 6*

Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1, 8, 4*
at 2d,

Whole amount *8, 4, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

4 31
Barret, Isaac

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3722-95</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4 31 372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Parrit

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct. 24*, 17 .

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10^c*

Amount of Wages *4. 1. 0*

No. of miles Travel to Ben-)
nington (@ 3d per mile, 95) *1. 3. 9*

No. of miles Travel home from)
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 128 } *1. 0. 6*

Whole Amount *6. 5. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

B

N. H.

Mace Barrett

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Bennington: 17.77 out 70 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B |

N. H.

Isaac Barrott

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

for entry, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Saratoga 17. 77 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

31-a
Barrott, Isaac

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barret, Isaac

32

Barrows, David

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *3*

Book Mark:

RVP 4.31.372

See also

9

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Parrows

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 24*, 1777.Time in Service *27 days*Rate per month *4.10⁰*Amount of Wages *4.1.*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 90) *1, 2, 6*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 118 *19.8*

Whole Amount *6.3.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

32-2

Batchelder, Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362113	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7 D	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

RP 431.372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Batchelder

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A H Davis

(545)

Copyist.

33

Previous Number

32-a

Bayles, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725452
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P431.372

See also

JS

Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

John Bayles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

June 20, 1778

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

9⁰

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 34
Beals Benjamin

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP43/372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Benjamin Beals

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 27*, 17

discharge *Oct 18*, 17

Time in Service *1 Mo*

Rate per month *4. 14,*

Amount Wages *4. 14,*

Travel from Rindge to Ben-
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, } *1. 12 6*

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6 8*

Whole Amount *7. 13 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 34-a
Bemins, Edward, Jr.

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87362130	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

B 7 Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Edward Bemis Jun^r

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645i)

Copyist.

35-a 32
34-a
Miss James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Bemiss

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 24*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount of Wages *4. 1*

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, *80*) *1. 0. 0*

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *108*) *0. 18. 0*

Whole Amount *5. 19. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 55-a
Besom, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27862194	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Besom

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h

8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

36
35-a
Devins Edward

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3773780
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Edmund Bevers

Appears with the rank of *Barrel* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.14*

Amount wages *\$4.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,

miles *124* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *2d 104* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$7.2.3*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

37
Blair William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722-77
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R & P 4.3/372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Blair

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb⁸ 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct^o 25 17

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (a 3d per mile, } 120 1. 10.

Travel from Saratoga home } 150 1. 5.
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 6. 19.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 37-ai.
Boffe, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362197	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark:

R1 P 431.372

See also

B.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Boffe

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645)

Copyist.

38 37-a
Boyd, David

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37104866</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

15 Moore's Regiment. N. II.

David Bond

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Bedford

Dec 10, 1777

Time of engagement Sept 27, 1777

Time of discharge Oct 27, 1777

Time in the service 27 days.

Rate per month 2 - 10

Amount of wages 2 - 10

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,
132 m. at 3d 2 - 10

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,
132 m. at 2d 2 - 10

Rations:

Whole number 14

Number received 14

No. due at 8d

Amount 1 - 12

Whole amount 2 - 10

Remarks:

David Bond

39
Bradford, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	113723472	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Bradford

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 20, 1778

Time in Service

2 days

Wages

9^o

Miles Travelled

23

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Hoeter

20
Briant, Edmund

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>375 21 138</i>
2	<i>55 11 133</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Edmund Briant

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feby 6th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17

Time In Service *28*

Rate per month *12 £*

Amount Wages *11. 4. 0*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Saratoga home }
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *11. 4. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Proctor

B

N. H.

Edmund Briant

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Cap Edmund Briant

Horses, *28*Rations & Mileage, *133. 13. 4*Wages, *247.*Conting' Charges, *4. 6.*Amt., *434. 19. 4*When paid, *Feby 6*, 1778Rate of Exchange, *61 p ct.*Horses, *17. 2*Rations, &c., *94. 17*Wages, *150. 13*Conting', *2. 12*Amt., *266. 1*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

41
Briant, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 12372
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP4-31372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Briant

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Exeter Jan'y 22^d</i>	, 1778
Entry	<i>Sep 27</i>	, 17
discharge	<i>Oct^r 18</i>	, 17
Time in Service	<i>1 Mo</i>	
Rate per month	<i>4. 18</i>	
Amount Wages		<i>4. 18, 0</i>
Travel from Rindge to Ben- nington, 130 miles @ 3 ^d ,		<i>1. 12, 6</i>
Travel from Saratoga home 160,		<i>1. 6. 8</i>
Whole Amount		<i>7. 17. 2</i>
Remarks:		

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

42
Brigham, Asa

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Asa Brigham

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Sep 24, 17

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4. 10⁰

Amount of Wages 4. 1.

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, 90) 1. 2. 6

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 118 } 0. 19. 8

Whole Amount 6. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

43
Brooks, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37222222
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4312372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^o 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4, 11, 5*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130 1, 12, 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160, 1, 6, 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7, 10, 7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Brown Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>13722500</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4-31372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct 28*, 17

Time in Service *1 mo. 0 days*

Rate per Month *8. 2^s*

Amount Wages *8. 2. 0*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile

Travel home from Saratoga }
at 2d,

Whole amount *8. 2. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

03.

| N. H.

Sam Browne

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Lt. Sam Browne

Horses, *17*Rations & Mileage, *120, 18, 10*Wages, *168, 3, "*Conting^t Charges, *3.*Amt., *309, 1, 10*When paid, *Jan'y 1, 1778.*Rate of Exchange, *62 p. cl.*Horses, *11, 15*Rations, &c., *83, 9*Wages, *116, 1*Conting^t, *2, 1*Amt., *213, 6*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

Brown, Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.
discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 7. 8*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1. 12. 6*
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 6. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 26
Brown, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>18-18700</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William B. B. B.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,dated Oct 12, 1777.Entry Sept 3, 1777.Discharge Oct 24, 1777.Time in service 23 days.Rate per month \$4.11.Amount wages \$95.13.

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles 12 amount \$1.13.6

Travel home at 2d 16.4 \$1.7.4.Whole amount \$98.00.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

47.
Burnap, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 113722	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P431372

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Burnap

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Feby 7th, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17

discharge Oct 26, 17

Time in Service 28 days

Rate per Month 4. 10s

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel to Bennington } 1. 8. 3
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- } 1. 6.
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. 6. 18. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyist.

48
Burnham, Jacob

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137 227
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joby Benning

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 13*, 17

Discharge *Oct 16*, 17

Time in service *27* days

Rate per month *24* 12

Amount wages *1 4 1*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *14* amount *\$ 1. 15. 6*

Travel home at 2d *154* *\$ 1. 12. 8*

Whole amount *\$ 2. 10. 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

49

Burnham, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

James Burnham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 12*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *161* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

50

Butler David

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137151 PM
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Butler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract.

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *10th* *dated*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. = *8 3*

Remarks:

Butler

51

Butler, Jacob

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jacob Butler

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 83.00

Remarks:

Butler

66 32
Butler Nathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>24</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ethan Butler

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1st of Oct*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$8.30*

Remarks:

Wm. M. E.

52

Butler, Madden

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12
Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Smith
Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1777*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£8 - 0*

Remarks:

54
Butterfield, Isaac

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722000
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Isaac Bulkeley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Dec 12*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct 24*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$4.00*

Amount wages *\$3.13*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1 13.67*

Travel home at *2d 164* *\$1 17.4*

Whole amount *\$6 13.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Caldwell, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362207	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 431, 372

See also

(C)

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Sam^l Caldwell
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Depriv^d of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Sam^l Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore^r we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society	} Newboston
Nathaniel Fifield		Cap ^t George Cristy	
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey	
Benja ^a Sleeper			

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

2

AH Davis

(648d)

Copyist.

Ext. Number. 33

55
Caldwell, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137/13702
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6 | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel H. Wood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec 13*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17*77*.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$13.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.17.4*

Whole amount *\$16.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 55-a
Caldwell, Thomas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362715	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Caldwell

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Depriv^d of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Saml Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore s^r we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Capt Georg Haddley	} Wear	Capt John Duncan, Society
Nathaniel Fifield		Cap ^t George Cristy } Newboston
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey
Benja Sleeper		

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton"

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1795.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

A. H. Davis

(543d)

Copyist.

56
55-a
Caldwell, Thomas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

13711378	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C. a. | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Thomas W. Lowell

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *Dec 1st*, 1777

Entry *Sept 2^d*, 17

Discharge *Oct 27*, 17

Time in service *28 days*

Rate per month *\$3.20*

Amount wages *\$7.11.2*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles amount

Travel home at 2d

Whole amount *\$7.11.2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

57

Campbell, Hugh

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sgt Major Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 27123526
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Hugh Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Sergt Maj* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* Dec. 13, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 26*, 17.

Time in service *27 days*

Rate per month *£4. 10.*

Amount wages *£4 1*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *154* amount *£ 1. 10. 6*

Travel home at 2d *154* *£ 1. 10. 8*

Whole amount *£ 7. 10. 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

W. C. C.

✓ 38

Campbell, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13710248</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

5

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£8, 3, 0*

Remarks:

Feaster

154

Campbell, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

13723724	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Campbell

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Dec 13, 1777

Entry Sept 30, 17

Discharge Oct 27, 17

Time in service 28 days

Rate per month \$4 15 2

Amount wages \$4 11 5

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles 134 amount \$1 13 6

Travel home at 21 164 \$1 7 4

Whole amount \$7 12 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

60
Capon, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 13722-30*
- 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
 - 6
 - 7
 - 8
 - 9
 - 10
 - 11
 - 12
 - 13
 - 14
 - 15
 - 16
 - 17
 - 18
 - 19
 - 20
 - 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. H.

John Capron
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 23*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$1.12.0*

Travel home at 21 *164* *\$1.1.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.12*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

W. H. C.

65-30
✓
Carkin, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736 2148	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R P 431, 372

✓
See also

Q

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Carlin

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

60-2
Carleton, Jeremiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 273621	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R1 P 431 372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jeremiah Carleton

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lynde b^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

61
Carlton, Henry

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.372

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Henry Carlton

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb'y 6th, 1778.
Entry Sep 28, 1777 ✓
discharge Oct: 25, 17

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4 4

Travel from Ipswich to Bennington @ 3d per mile, } 130 1. 12. 6

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

62

Carr, Alexander

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

187102213

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

See also
Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 17*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 83.10*

Remarks:

Thos. Moore

63

Chamberlain Jonathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37, 38, 39, 40

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

CP 43, 377

See also:

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jon a Chamberlain

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Octer* *Dec 13*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *14 10*

Amount wages *13 15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *11 13 6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *1 1 7 4*

Whole amount *26 18 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Chamberlain

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

Act Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

64
Chamberlin, Aron

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Iron Chamberlin

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 1777.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington *at 3d per mile,* } *30 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
*at 2d per mile,*Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 64-2
Chamberlin, Jonathan, Jr.

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362122	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

✓ See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Chamberlin Jun

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645c)

Copyist.

65

64

h

Chandler Lecha

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~137102873~~
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers here n

Book Mark:

See also

6

Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Zechariah Chandler

Appears with the rank of *(Pvt)* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt.
John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment,
which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to
join the Northern Continental Army,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Dec 10*

Time of engagement *Sept 20*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Oct 25*, 1777.

Time in the service *27* days.

Rate per month *£4.10*

Amount of wages *£11.10*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

149 m. at *3d* *£4.17.3*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

146 m. at *2d* *£1.10.0*

Rations:

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount *7.2.0*

Remarks:

66

Chaplin, Moses

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RC4 P4.31037.2

✓ See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Moses Chaplin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17.

discharge Oct^r 18, 17.

Time in Service 1 Mo

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12. 6
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 160 1. 6. 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 67
Chaplin, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37224002</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

RYP4312372

✓ See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Chaplin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17.

discharge Oct^r 18, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12. 6
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 160 1. 6. 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

68
Chase, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27204890</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Chase

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17.

discharge *Oct 28*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo.*

Rate per Month *4. 18.*

Amount Wages *4. 18. 0*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2. 2. 6*

Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8. 4*
at 2d,

Whole amount *8. 8. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓
Christie, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

37123790

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

William Clarke

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 13*, 177*7*

Entry *Sept 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct 23*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.14*

Amount wages *\$4.13*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13 6*

Travel home at 2*1* *164* *\$1.7 4*

Whole amount *\$7.2 3*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

70
Clark, Ephraim

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>222220</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4.31.372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Ephraim Black

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

9^o

Miles Travelled 33

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Crocker

71
Clark, Peter

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13713770
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark:

R, P 431.372

See also

Moore N.H.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Clant, Peter

(Name.)

Capt N.H.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Peter Clant Capt
 Moore's N.H. Regt
 appears on Pay
 roll dated Dec 13.
 1777 which shows
 Entered Sept 29 17-
 Disch Oct 26 17-
 In Service 28 days

324
 5-8-16

Johnson
 N.H.

Handwritten initials and a flourish.

May 9, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Daniel W. Hess,
1202 Hinman Avenue,
Evanston, Illinois.

The records of this office show that one Peter Clark served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in Stickney's Regiment New Hampshire Militia from July 21 to Sept. 26, 1777, and that one Peter Clark served in said war as a captain in Moore's New Hampshire Regiment, from Sept. 29 to Oct. 26, 1777.

The name Hugh Clark has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of New Hampshire or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

The Adjutant General.

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Peter Clark

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct* *Dec 13*, 1777

Entry *Sep 12*, 17

Discharge *Oct 21*, 17

Time in service *23 days*

Rate per month *£12*

Amount wages *£11. 4*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles amount

Travel home at 21

Whole amount *£11. 4*

Remarks: *81 Rations 12 Rec'd*
71 tree 5 1/2 £2. 7. 4

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

6

N. H.

Peter Clark

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Capt Peter Clark

Horses,

24, 12, —

Rations & Mileage,

150, " 4

Wages,

214, 11, 1

Conting' Charges,

3, 6, —

Amt.,

372, 2, 5

When paid,

Dec m 13, 1777.

Rate of Exchange,

73 p ct.

Horses,

17, 12

Rations, &c.,

109, 10

Wages,

156, 12

Conting',

2, 8

Amt.,

276, 9

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

L. B. Sittler

Copyist.

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Peter Clark

Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

Asst Davis

(5451)

Copyist.

72
Clark, Timothy

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37102500
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Timothy Clark

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov. 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 10

Remarks:

Clark

73
Clarke, Isaac

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

13722	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Clarke

Appears with the rank of

Lt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Feb^y 6th, 1778.

Entry

Sep 28, 1777.

discharge

Sept^o 25, 17

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

8. 2^o

Amount Wages

7. 11, 2

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, }

Travel from Saratoga home }
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount

7. 11, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Clarey John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Clancy

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12. 6
nington @ 3^d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2^d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Hocter

✓ 75
Clements, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37123713*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22.

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

James Clements

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 27*, 17.

Time in service *28 days*

Rate per month *L 4. 15.*

Amount wages *L 4. 11. 5*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *15.4* amount *L 1. 15. 6*

Travel home at 2.1 *15.4* *L 1. 15. 8*

Whole amount *L 5. 0. 7*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

176

Coburn, Merrill

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127 2 128 3
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 431.372

See also

L
Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Merrill Brown

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct. 1777, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 8.00*

Remarks:

C

N. H.

Minell Colburn

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To Col William Gregg

Sr these are to Inform you that there is now Enlisted out of my Company into the Continental Army to Serve therein, for the Term of three years, the following Persons Namly

Minell Colburn

the above Persons have Inlisted under the Command of Leiut Thomas Hardy

Asa Knowlton

in Captain Blodgets Company

James Farmer

Now in the Continental Army

per me Asa Richardson Cap^t"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

May 2, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

125

(552)

Copyist.

Cochran, Isaac

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

3712278
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Gehran

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$9.12 8*

Remarks:

Isaac Gehran

✓ 513
Cochran, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3710445</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John G. Gage

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct., 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Feb. 1778*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 3.00*

Remarks:

John G. Gage

Cragin, Francis

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3722*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Francis Cragin

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct^o 26*, 17.Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4. 18.*Amount Wages *4. 11. 6*Travel to Bennington } *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }Travel home from Sara- } *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }Whole Amo. *7. 5. 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

56
Cragin John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722492</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Geragin

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct. 26*, 17.Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4.18.*Amount Wages *4.11.6*Travel to Bennington { *1.8.3*
113 miles at 3d, }Travel home from Sara- { *1.6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }Whole Amo. *7.5.9*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

81

Cram, Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712339
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R, P 431372-

See also

C | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Samuel Green

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *14.10*

Amount wages *53.10*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *1 1. 12. 6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *1 1. 7. 4*

Whole amount *2 6. 11. 12.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Cram

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645i)

Copyist.

82
Cressey Andrew

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137123707
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Andrew Cressey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec* *13.*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13 1/2*

Travel home at *2d* *164* *\$1.74*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

82-11
Cristey, Jesse

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362214	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.342

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jesse Cristey
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same: Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Deprivd of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Saml Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talkd of now a days)

Therefore resolved; that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore s^r we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Capt Georg Haddley	} Wear	Capt John Duncan, Society	} Newboston
Nathaniel Fifield		Capt George Cristy	
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey	
Benja Sleeper			

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

A. H. Davis

(5487)

Copyist.

82-6
Cristy, George

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362213	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

✓
See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

George Cristy
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Depriv^d of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected; and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Maj^r Lieut Sam^l Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore s^r we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society	} Newboston
Nathaniel Fifiel		Cap ^t George Cristy	
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey	
Benja ^s Sleeper			

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 17⁹⁵.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

3
Cumming, David

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 4.31.372

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Cummings

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per Month 4, 10

Amount Wages 4, 10, 0

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 170 2, 2, 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170 1, 8, 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8, - 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

82
Cummings, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722-850</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Cummings

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per Month 4 10

Amount Wages 4 10 0

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 170 2 2 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170 1 8 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8 - - 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

85

Cutter, Richard

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Richard Cutter

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st	1778.
Entry	Sept 29	17
discharge	Oct 28	17
Time in Service	1 mo,	
Rate per Month		4 10
Amount Wages		4 10, 0
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	70	2 2, 6
Travel home from Saratoga at 2d,	170	1 8, 4
Whole amount		8 - 10
Remarks:		

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

36

Dakin, Amos, Esq.

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722444</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Dakin Esq^r

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st	, 1778.
Entry	Sept 29	, 17
discharge	Oct 28	, 17
Time in Service	1 mo	
Rate per Month		4, 10
Amount Wages		4, 10, 0
Travel to Saratoga at 3 ^d per mile	170	2, 2, 6
Travel home from Saratoga at 2 ^d ,	170	4, 8, 4
Whole amount		8, 10
Remarks:		

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Davidson, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$8.00*

Remarks:

88
Davis, Asa

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37222222</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Asa Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st , 1778.
Entry	Sep 29, 17.
discharge	Oct 28, 17.
Time in Service	1 mo
Rate per Month	4. 10
Amount Wages	4. 10. 0
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	170, 2. 2, 6
Travel home from Saratoga } at 2d,	170, 1. 8, 4
Whole amount	8. - . 10
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Proctor

Copyists.

59
Davis, Zachariah Esqr

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722213</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 4.31372*

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Zachariah Davis Esqr

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per Month 4, 10,

Amount Wages 4, 10, 0

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 170 2, 2, 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170 1, 8, 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8, 10, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Emery, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.,

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. V. P. 4.31372

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Demery

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 4 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 27*, 17 .

discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 Mo*

Rate per month *4. 18,*

Amount Wages *4. 18, 0*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6, 8*

Whole Amount *7. 17. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

27
Dinsmoor, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dismore, John

92

Dinsmoor, Robert

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dismore, Robert

93

Dinsmore, Robert

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

37104562

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 Moore's Regiment. N. H.

Robert Linnell

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Dec 1

Dec 10, 1777

Time of engagement Dec 10, 1777

Time of discharge Dec 10, 1777

Time in the service 1 days.

Rate per month = 8 0

Amount of wages = 8 0

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

30 m. at 3d = 9 0

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

32 m. at 2d = 6 4

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount 7 -

Remarks:

Simor, Gileadiah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1372243</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 4.310372

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Zebad^h Dismor

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Feby 7th, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17

discharge Oct 26, 17

Time in Service 28 days

Rate per Month 4. 10s.

Amount Wages 4. 4s.

Travel to Bennington }
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- }
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. 6. 18. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

X 95
Dismore, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27154412</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

Moore's Regiment. N. H.

John Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

25th dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 3.00*

Remarks:

Truett

+ 176
Lismore, Robert

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37100000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*

Robert Gismore

Appears with the rank of *Major* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept. 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *287.10*

Remarks:

Robert Gismore

✓ 47
Lodge Benjamin

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>March</i>	22
2	23
3 <i>59</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RPO 431372*

See also

9

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Benjamin Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Enter Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 23.*, 17.

Time in service *26 days.*

Rate per month *\$4.15*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,

miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

20

N. H.

Benjamin Dodge

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg^t one Cop^l Seven Rank and file of Cap^t
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg^t

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John McMillan Benjamin Dodge"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

New Boston

Nov, 18

, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

480

(5470)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

2

N. H.

Benjamin Dodge

Appears on a

List*

of the Soldiers in the Continental Army for the
Town of Wakefield July 5, 1781
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Exeter

July 6, 1781.

Remarks:

*of and for Wakefield during
ye war.*

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

136

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

48

Dodge, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also.....

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.Entry *sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Octo 24*, 17Time in Service *27 days*Rate per month *4. 14⁰*Amount of Wages *4. 4. 7*No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 98) *1. 3. 9*No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 123 *1. 0. 6*Whole Amount *6. 8. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481,272.

Procter

9

N. H.

Joseph Bodge
Capt

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Saratoga 1777 out "28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

99
Dodge, Noah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 | Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Arch Lodge

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct* *Dec 12*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17*77*.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *\$ 4. 14. 1.*

Amount wages *\$ 4. 1. 5*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$ 1. 13. 6*

Travel home at 21 *107* *\$ 1. 7. 4*

Whole amount *\$ 7. 2. 3*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 100
Dodge, Solomon

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>100</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

*Solomon Dodge*Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777Entry *Sept 30*, 17Discharge *Oct 27*, 17Time in service *28 days*Rate per month *£ 4.18s.*Amount wages *£ 4 11.5*Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *£ 1.13.6*Travel home at 2d *164* *£ 1. 1. 4*Whole amount *£ 7.12.3.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

101

Gale, Benjamin

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Benja Dale

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan^y 22^d*, 17 78.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .

discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4, 14,*

Amount Wages *4, 14, 0*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12 6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1, 6, 8*

Whole Amount *7, 13, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

R

N. H.

Benja Dale

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Jaffrey Account
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Benja Dale

4 days to Walpole & — 5, 4,

his brother John 4

days to Walpole 5, 4

30 Miles Travel out

for each & 30 home @ 1⁰ 10.

\$ 1, 0, 8.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

102

Dury, Gershom

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 21 11</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP4-31372*

See also.....

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Gershom Drury

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Feby 7th, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct^r 26, 17.

Time in Service 28 days

Rate per Month 12£

Amount Wages 11. 4. 0

Travel to Bennington {
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- {
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. 11. 4. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

103

Erury William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431.372*

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Drury

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Winter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *Octo 26*, 17Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4. 14.*Amount Wages *4. 7. 9*Travel to Bennington { *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }Travel home from Sara- { *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }Whole Amo. *7. 2.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P., 431,372.

Procter

132
Mary Gidekia

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

D

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Zedekiah Drury

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Febry 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *Oct^r 26*, 17Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4. 10s.*Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel to Bennington { *1. 8. 3*

113 miles at 3d,

Travel home from Sara- { *1. 6.*

toga 156 miles at 2d,

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

125
Duncan, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

37-10-100
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

D

Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Mr Duncan
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt.
John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment,
which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to
join the Northern Continental Army,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Time of engagement *Sept 20*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 17*77*.

Time in the service *1* days.

Rate per month *£ 12*

Amount of wages *£ 10*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,
m. at *3d*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,
m. at *2d*

Rations.

Whole number *81*

Number received *20*

No. due at *8d*

Amount *£ 2 7 4*

Whole amount *13 3 4*

Remarks:

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Duncan
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Deprivd of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected; and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Saml Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talkd of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore sr we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society	} Newboston
Nathaniel Fifield		Cap ^t George Cristy	
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey	
Benja Sleeper			

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1795.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

(648d)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

106

Eaton, David

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R 444-31372

See also

E

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Eaton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^o 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .discharge *Oct 18*, 17 .Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben-
nington, 130 miles (a 3d, } *1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6. 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

107

Collingwood, Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37, 237, 55	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Joseph Ellingwood
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *Dec 13*, 1777

Entry *Sept 35*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in service *2 1/2 yrs*

Rate per month *L 4. 15s*

Amount wages *L 4. 4. 11*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *13 4* amount *L 1. 13. 6*

Travel home at 2d *16 4. 51 7. 4*

Whole amount *L 7. 3. 1*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Elliot Oliver

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 4.31.372

See also

E

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Oleiver - Elliot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 m o

Rate per Month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 70. 2. 2. 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170. 1. 8. 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8. - . 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

189
Emerson, Tilden

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137/23007
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

6 | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Jorden Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Order* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 17.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$2.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *2d* *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.15.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

176
Emery Daniel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-224972</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P4 31372

See also

E.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Emery

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .

discharge *Oct 18*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 Mo*

Rate per month *4. 10.*

Amount Wages *4. 10.*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12. 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *60* *1 6 8*

Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Exeter

✓ 177
Cypres, Francis

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3743573*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

E

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Francis Eppes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *Dec 13*, 1777.Entry *Sept 3*, 17.Discharge *Oct 23*, 17.Time in service *26 days*Rate per month *\$4.10*Amount wages *\$2.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.7.4*Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

112
Cyprus, Stephen

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

12712370

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

*Stephen Cypher*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,dated *October* *Dec. 13*, 1777.Entry *Sept 30*, 17.Discharge *Oct 26*, 17.Time in service *27 days*Rate per month *24 10*Amount wages *24 1*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *14* amount *£1 18 6*

Travel home at 2d *14* *£1 10 8*Whole amount *£6 10 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 113
Farnsworth, Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372245	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 1131372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Farnsworth

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 9 6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.
discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4, 4,*

Travel from Ipswich to Bennington (at 3d per mile, } *130 1, 12, 6*

Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1, 6, 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7, 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

114

Farr, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37224 R12
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R7P431372

See also

J | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

William Farr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Feb* *6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep* *28*, 1777.
discharge *Oct^r* *25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130* *1. 12. 6*
nington @ *3d* per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } *150* *1. 6. 8*
at *2d* per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

113

Farrar, Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

F

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Farrar

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

discharge *Sept 24*, 1777.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount of Wages *4. 1.*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, 90 } *1. 2. 6*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 118 } *19. 8*

Whole Amount *6. 3. 2*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

116
Felt, Jonathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

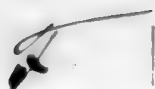
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also



Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Felt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct^r 24, 17 .

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4, 10^s

Amount of Wages 4, 1, 0

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, 95 } 1, 3, 9No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 123 } 1, 2, 6

Whole Amount 6, 5, 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 117
Felt, Peter

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1272943727
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP4.31372

See also

F | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Peter Felt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct. 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4.18.*

Amount Wages *4.11, 6*

Travel to Bennington { *1.8, 3*
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- { *1.6,*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *7.5, 9*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

118

1775-1780

1775-1780

Felton, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 7 P 4 31372

See also

8

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Felton

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Sep^r 24*, 17 .

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 14⁰*

Amount of Wages *4. 4. 7*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 80) *1. 0. 0*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 108 *0. 18. 0*

Whole Amount *6. 2. 7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

115-a
Tiffield, Nathaniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37342207	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 11.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nathaniel Fifeild

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Deprivd of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Saml Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieu^t Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore^s we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society	} Newboston
Nathaniel Fifeild		Cap ^t George Cristy	
		Lieut Jesse Cristey	

Isaac Lewis	} Francestown
Benja Sleeper	

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

A. H. Davis

Copyul.

115
Fletcher, Francis

**Moore's New Hampshire
 Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. Y. P. 4.31.372*

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Francis Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.
discharge *Octo 25*, 1777.

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4 4*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130* *1. 12. 6*
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } *160* *1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyist.

120

Fletcher, Simon

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431.372

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Simon Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *14.15*

Amount wages *18.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *11.12.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *11.7.4*

Whole amount *16.18.11*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

F

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Simeon Fletcher Jr.

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

120-a

Fletcher, Simeon, Jr.

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fletcher, Simeon

✓ 121
Follet, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431.372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Follet

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.
discharge *Oct^r 24*, '17.
Time in Service *27 days*
Rate per month *4. 18^o*
Amount of Wages *4. 8. 2*
No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, *95* } *1. 3. 9*
No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *123* } *1. 0. 6*
Whole Amount *6. 12. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

122

Gage, Amos

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.*Amos Gage*

Appears with the rank of *2nd Major* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^r Gen^l
Whipple,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter December 12th*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 29*, 17

discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *15[£]*

Amount of Wages *13. 10. 0*

Rations:

Whole N^o *108*

N^o Rec^d *10*

N^o due at 8^d *98*

Amount *3. 5. 4*

Whole Am^t *16. 15. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Crocker

G

N. H.

A. Gage

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

A. Gage £ 18. 0.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

G 1

N. H.

Amos Gage

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Capt Amos Gage

Horses, *20*

Rations & Mileage, *161, 5, 10*

Wages, *20, 8, 18*

Conting' Charges, *2, 18, -*

Amt., *393, 1, 10*

When paid, *Dec, 15*, 1777

Rate of Exchange, *72 p Ct.*

Horses, *14, 8*

Rations, &c., *116, 2,*

Wages, *150, 8*

Conting', *2, 2*

Amt., *283, 0, 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

123

Gage, Benjamin

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

27102 493	
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

2
Amos Gage

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 17*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *22*

Remarks:

Fluitt

124

Gage, Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Gage

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct., 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 0

Remarks:

White

125

Gage Isaac

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Gage

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

20th date

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

283

Remarks:

Easter

126

Gage Josiah Esqr
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Josiah Gage Esq
Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept. 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 3.00*

Remarks:

127
Getchel, Egbriston

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Cyberton Betchel.

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 27*, 17.

Time in service *28 days*.

Rate per month *\$ 4 142.*

Amount wages *\$ 4 7 4*.

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$ 1 14 6*

Travel home at 2d *184* *\$ 1 10 4*

Whole amount *\$ 7 16 11.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Notary

128

Gibson, Barnabas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Gage
Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept 17*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *28 3*

Remarks: _____

129

Gibson James, Esq.

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371028817	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Gage
Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept. 17, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3

Remarks:

130

Next Number

131

Gibson, William

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Gibson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sept 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per Month *4, 10*Amount Wages *4, 10*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170 2, 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga *170 1, 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8, - , 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

130
Gilman,

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Major

1st Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362206	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R P 431.372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

M^r Gilman

first Maj^r

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Deprivd of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Maj^r Lieut Sam^l Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore sr we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society
Nathaniel Fifield		Cap ^t George Cristy } Newboston
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	
Benja ^a Sleeper		

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

Act Davis

(6484)

Copyist.

G

N. H.

Josiah Gilman Jun^r.

Appears as shown below in an

Account *

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
To the Inhabitants of Dunstable Dr

£519

The above men were mustered by Col^o Moses Nichols—

Errors Excepted P Noah Lovewell in behalf of the Selectmen of Dunstable.

In Com^{tee} on Claims—Exeter June 14, 1780—
The within account amounting to Five Hundred & nineteen pounds is right.

Ex^d P Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for Five hundred & nineteen pounds being the within account in behalf of the Selectmen of Dunstable—

Noah Lovewell

Copy Ex^d P Josiah Gilman Jun^r"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record

510

(5451)

M. C. Ripley
Clerk.

131
 ✓ *Gilson, Joel*

**Moore's New Hampshire
 Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P4310372*

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joel Gilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct 24*, 17 .

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10⁰*

Amount of Wages *4. 1. 0*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, *95* } *1. 3. 9*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *123* } *1. 0. 6*

Whole Amount *6. 5. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

Procter

G

N. H.

Joel Gilson

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

132
Capt. John

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37102572
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

4

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

John East

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Bedford

Dec 14, 1777.

Time of engagement

Sept 29, 1777.

Time of discharge

Oct 25, 1777.

Time in the service

27 days.

Rate per month

2 - 0

Amount of wages

4 - 0

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

14 m. at *3d* *42*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

14 m. at *2d* *28*

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount

Remarks:

East

133

Goodale, Enos

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Enos Goodale

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershon Drury's Company of Militia from Temple in the State of New Hampshire which Company march'd with Col. Daniel Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Octo 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington } *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- } *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

134
Gordan, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gorden, William

+ 135
Gorden, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137.0492	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£ 83 10*

Remarks:

Sign abstract in margin

Leister

136

Gould, Jacob

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37224777	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

4

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Lt Jacob Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^o 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 4 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17.

discharge *Oct^o 18*, 17.

Time in Service *1 Mo.*

Rate per month *4. 10,*

Amount Wages *4. 10,*

Travel from Rindge to Bennington, 130 miles @ 3d, } *1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6. 8*

Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Proctor

137
Gould, Simon

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>372213</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Simcon Gould*Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll *of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feby 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17 .Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 11. 5*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130. 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home }
at 2d per mile, *160. 1. 6. 8*Whole amount *7. 10. 7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procta

138

Greely, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2722-1792</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Greely

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>January 1st</i>	1778.
Entry	<i>Sep 29</i>	17.
discharge	<i>Oct 28</i>	17.
Time in Service	<i>1 mo.</i>	
Rate per Month		<i>4.18</i>
Amount Wages		<i>4.18.0</i>
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	<i>170</i>	<i>2.2.6</i>
Travel home from Saratoga at 2d,	<i>170</i>	<i>1.8.4</i>
Whole amount		<i>8.8.10</i>

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

137
Gregg Alexander

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

137/23707
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431.372*

See also

G

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Alexander Gregg

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

Exeter
dated *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 27*, 17.

Time in service *28 days*.

Rate per month *£ 6*.

Amount wages *£ 3. 12*.

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles amount

Travel home at 2d

Whole amount *£ 5. 12*.

Remarks: *59 Recons 10 Rec'd*
44 Dec. and 8d. £ 1. 4. 4.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

G

N. H.

Alex. Gregg

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

“abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg^t one Cop^l Seven Rank and file of Cap^t
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg^t

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John M^cMillan Benjamin Dodge”

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

New Boston

Nov. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

480

(547.)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

1770
Gregg Alexandria

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>127102171</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 IV

*Calligrapher &
some other*

L
Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

For *1777*
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *1777*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£ 8 3 0*

Remarks:

141

James, Francis

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10722422*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

41

Moore's Regiment: | N. H.

Francis Grimes

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated June 20, 1778.

Time in Service 3 days

Wages 7^d

Miles Travelled 33

Mileage 8. 3

Amount 17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

172
Grimes, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137224 P 5
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

G

Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

James Grimes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster-Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages

9^d

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage

8, 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 742-20
Haddley, Georg
Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ✓ 736-236	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

RP 431.372

✓ See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

George Haddley
Capt⁺

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Depriv^d of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Maj^r Lieut Sam^l Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore sr we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society
Nathaniel Fifiield		Cap ^t George Cristy } Newboston
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey
Benja ^s Sleeper		

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1775.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

A H Davis

(048d)

Copyist.

Hadley, George

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

George Hadley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 12*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *2d 164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

144
Hale, Henry

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 4.3/372

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Henry Hale

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

January 1st, 1778.

Entry

Sep 29, 17

discharge

Oct 28, 17

Time in Service

1 y 11 m 0 d

Rate per Month

4, 10.

Amount Wages

4, 10.

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile

*70, 2, 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga
at 2d,*70, 1, 8, 4*

Whole amount

8, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 45
Hale, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1072 21 31 37*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4313.72

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.*Joseph Hale*

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per Month *4, 10*Amount Wages *4, 10*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2, 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1, 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8, - , 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

✓ 126

Hale, Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

1st Colonel 1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1792-1800</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R 4 P 14-31372*

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Hale

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Colo* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^r Gen^l
Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, December 12th, 1777*.

Entry *Sept 27, 17*.

discharge *Octo 25, 17*.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *18[£]*

Amount of Wages *16, 4, 0*

Rations:

Whole N^o *135*

N^o Rec^d *10*

N^o due at 8^d *125*

Amount *4, 3, 4*

Whole Am^t *20, 7, 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 147
Hall, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27222009
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 4.31.372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Hall

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *Oct 28*, 17Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4, 10*Amount Wages *4, 10*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2. 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8, - 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

248
Samuel Nezekiah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13723000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Hezekiah Henshaw

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Enter* *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 3*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 24*, 17.

Time in service *21* *days*.

Rate per month *14* *10*.

Amount wages *1* *2* *10*.

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *1* *1* *13* *6*.

Travel home at *21* *16* *7* *1* *1* *7* *4*.

Whole amount *1* *6* *15* *10*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

123
Hand, Amos

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Hand

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Jan'y 22^d*, 17 *78*.Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .discharge *Oct 18*, 17 .Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12. 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6. 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

150
Hardy, Charles

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37 024 016</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

76

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Charles Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

28 31

Remarks:

Hardy

137
Hardy, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>12-24-5-95</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	<i>1</i>
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Gage

Appears with the rank of

on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3

Remarks:

Amos Gage

132
Harkness, Robert

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Robert Markness

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb* *6th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep* *28*, 1777.
discharge *Oct* *25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ *3d* per mile, } *130* *1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160* *1. 6. 8*
at *2d* per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

153

Headlock, Hezekiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

5X

Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Ezekiah Newbloss

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

7¹

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

5. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Proctor

154

Merrick Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

AM Sergeant AM Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37173506</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Joseph Herrick
 Appears with the rank of *2^d M^r Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
 Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
 borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
 Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
 miles *124* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *2d* *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
 New Hampshire.

✓ 155
Aldredth Ephraim

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37221137
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 4310372

See also

N.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ephraim Hildreth

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry

Sep 28, 1777.

discharge

*Sep 25, 17*Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

4. 10^s

Amount Wages

*4. 4*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile,*130. 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile,*160 1. 6. 8*

Whole amount

7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 156
Aldredth, Stephen

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~13-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42~~
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 4.31372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Stephen Hildreth

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Feb</i>	<i>6th</i>	, 1778.
Entry	<i>Sep</i>	<i>28</i>	, 1777.
discharge	<i>Oct^o</i>	<i>25</i>	, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month *8. 2^o*

Amount Wages *4. 4,*

Travel from Ipswich to Bennington (at 3d per mile, } *130 1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyist.

137
Hill, Elijah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP4-312372

See also

CH

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Elijah Hill*Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

January 14, 1778.

Entry

Sep 29, 17.

discharge

Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service

1 mo.

Rate per Month

\$ 2.⁵

Amount Wages

\$ 2.0

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile

Travel home from Saratoga }
at 2d,

Whole amount

\$ 2.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

158
Hobbs, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137104584</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 17*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *200 - 00*

Remarks:

✓ 159
Hogg, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Hogg

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

9^o

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Proctor

150
Hogg, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 4.31.372

See also

*A*Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.***William Hogg*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Muster Roll ***

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

7^d

Miles Travelled

23

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Hocter

161

Holmes, Oliver

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137, 23, 450	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Oliver Holmes*Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *enter* *Dec 1st*, 1777.Entry *Sept 30*, 17.Discharge *Oct 26*, 17.Time in service *27 days*.Rate per month *25.2*.Amount wages *27.39*.

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles amount

Travel home at 2d.

Whole amount *27.39*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 162
Wolk Abel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP4 31372

See also

N | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Abiel Holt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct^o 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s.*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington } *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- } *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 162-a
Holt, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P18 431.3 72

✓ See also

H

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Holt

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated, *Lyndeb^h*
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(645i)

Copyist.

163

162-2

Honey, Peter

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV P 4310372*

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Peter Honey

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per Month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170* *2. 2. 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170* *1. 8. 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

N H is a | N. H.

Peter Honey

Appears on a

List*

of the men in the Continental Army for the Town
of Dunstable New Hamp^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 27, 1781.

Remarks:

Hired in May 1779
mustered by Colo Nichols.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

540

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

164
Howard, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Howard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *14 Oct^o*, 17Time in Service *16 days*Rate per Month *4, 10s*Amount Wages *2, 8,*Travel to Bennington { *1, 8, 3*

113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- { *18, 10*

toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *4, 15, 1*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 165 *165* *165 a*
Smith, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21</i>	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
--	--

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 7 P 431372

See also

N.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Nixit

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct^o 25*, 17__.

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount Wages *4. 4. 0*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130* *1. 12. 6*
nington (at 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } *100* *1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyist.

165-a
Houston, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. P. 431, 372

✓ See also

A | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Samuel Huston

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

165-2

Hutchinson, John

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R, P 431, 372

See also

H

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Hutchinson

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 165 C
Hutchinson, Nehemiah

**Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. P. 431.377

✓
See also

A

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nehemiah Hutchinson

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h - 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 481,372.

Number of record:

1

(5457)

A. A. Davis

Copyist.

166

Previous Name

165-2

Jameson, Alexander

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Alexander Jameson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13,* 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 26*, 17.

Time in service *27 days*.

Rate per month *£ 4 10*

Amount wages *£ 4 10*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *12 4* amount *£ 1 10 0*

Travel home at 2d *134* *£ 1 10 0*

Whole amount *£ 1 10 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

167

Jameson, Alexander
Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

8
Herbert J. Harrison
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bedford*

Dec 10, 17-7.

Time of engagement *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Oct 12*, 17 .

Time in the service *27* days.

Rate per month *£ - 10*

Amount of wages *£ - 10*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

135 m. at *3d* *£ 1 12 6*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

132 m. at *2d* *£ 1 12 0*

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *£ 3 12 6*

Remarks:

105
Jewell, James
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372-1000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P4.3/0372

See also

9

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Jewell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 9, 17.

Time in Service 11 days.

Rate per Month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 1. 13.

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 80 1. 0. 0

Travel home from Saratoga }
at 2d,

Whole amount 2. 13. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

169

Johnson, Silas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137102898	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Silas
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Feb 1st*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *= 8 3*

Remarks:

Truster

170

Jendal, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Aendal

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 24*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *6. 08*

Amount of Wages *5. 8.*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, }

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, }

Whole Amount *5. 8. 0.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

1771
Adler Joseph
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1072-1000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Kidder

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia from Temple in the State of New Hampshire which Company march'd with Col. Daniel Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct. 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s.*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington } *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- } *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

172
Gimbal, Aaron

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 107222976
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P4 31 372

See also

K

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Aaron Kimbal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17.discharge *Oct 18*, 17.Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6, 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

173

Simbal, Benjamin

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37104-402</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32 .
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Benja. Amos

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept. 17th*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£8 3*

Remarks:

Sigs Abstract & Amos

Amos

174

Sadd, Tiphal

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sargent Sargent

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Eight

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

October, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

Remarks:

175

Lake, Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer & Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P4.31.372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Lake

Appears with the rank of *Drumr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter* *May 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17discharge *Oct 18*, 17Time in Service *1 Mo.*Rate per month *4. 14.*Amount Wages *4, 14,*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1, 6, 8*Whole Amount *7. 13. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

175
Lake, Enos

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Enos Lake

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17.discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17.Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4, 14.*Amount Wages *4, 14,*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1, 6, 8*Whole Amount *7, 13, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Procter

177
Lake, Henry

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 4.31.372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Henry Lake

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17.

discharge Oct^r 18, 17.Time in Service 1 M^o

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12. 6
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 160 1. 6 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

178
Lake, Jonathan

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Lake

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12. 6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d,)Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6. 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

178

Saugden Livermore

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123811
2	311111
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 431.3.72

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Livermore Langdon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 24*, 17.

Time in service *23 days*

Rate per month *\$4. 10*

Amount wages *\$ 3. 15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$ 1. 13. 6*

Travel home at *21 164* *\$ 1. 7. 4*

Whole amount *\$ 6. 15. 19*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

L.

N. H.

Livermore Langdon

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg' one Cop' Seven Rank and file of Cap'
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg'

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John M^cMillan Benjamin Dodge"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

New Boston

Nov. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

480

(547.)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

180 180
Jarvis Patrick

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *67104250*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Time of engagement

Time of discharge

Time in the service

Rate per month

Amount of wages

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

14 m. at 3d

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

14 m. at 2d

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount

Remarks:

180-2
Lewis, Aaron

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q1-P 421.372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Araron Lewis

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645i)

Copyist.

✓ 180
Lewis, Isaac

**Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 43. 372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Isaac Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Depriv^d of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Maj^r Lieut Sam^l Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him, but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore^r we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Capt ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Capt ^t John Duncan, Society
Nathaniel Fifield		Capt ^t George Cristy } Newboston
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	
Benja ^a Sleeper		

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton "

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 15th, 1795.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

2

(548d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

187
187-6
Lewis, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5^r*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 24*, 17.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *12 £*

Amount of Wages *10, 16, 0*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, }

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, }

Whole Amount *10, 16, 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

182
Lewis, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Lewis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 24, 17.

Time in Service 27 days.

Rate per month 4.10⁰.

Amount of Wages 4.1.

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 80) } 1. 0. 0

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 108 } 18. 0

Whole Amount 5. 19. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

173

Little, Bond

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37200000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

RVP 4310372

See also

2⁷

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Pond Little

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

9^o

Miles Travelled 33

Mileage

8, 3

Amount

17, 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

184
Lowell, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

RV P 4-31372

See also _____

2^d

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Lovewell

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st , 1778.
Entry	Sep 29, 17.
discharge	Oct 28, 17.
Time in Service	1 mo
Rate per Month	4. 10
Amount Wages	4. 10
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	170 2. 2, 6
Travel home from Saratoga at 2d,	170. 1. 8, 4
Whole amount	8. 0. 10
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

1835
Lund, Joel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3 4 5 5 8 11	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431872

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joel Lind

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4. 10*Amount Wages *4. 10*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2. 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

L H. N. H.

Joel Lund

Appears as shown below on a .

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy :

"This may Certify that Joseph Lamson was hired in Anno Domini 1779 to serve one year in the Continental Army by this town and the town of Mason his hire was not considered by us as any part of his wages and do relinquish the same to him.—

Witness	Joel Lund	} Selectmen of Dunstable"
	Simeon Shurtleff	
	David Alld	

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated October 26^e, 1790 .

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record :

540

(52)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 186
Lund Levi

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>103722</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

L

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Levi Lund

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 y 2 m 0*Rate per Month *4.10*Amount Wages *4.10*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2. 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 0, 10*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

187
Marsh, Ezra
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-22-954
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

766

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ezra *Smith*
Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£ 3 2 -*

Remarks:

Teister

185
Marsh Jacob
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

275

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Gage

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 17

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 83

Remarks:

Amos Gage

1800
Marsh, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4-31372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Marsh

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4 10.*Amount Wages *4 10.*Travel to Saratoga at 3^d per mile *170.* *2 26*Travel home from Saratoga *170.* *1 84*
at 2^d,Whole amount *8 010*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

178
Martin, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

M

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

James Martin

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt.
John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment,
which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to
join the Northern Continental Army,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*

Time of engagement *Sept 21*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Oct 25*, 1777.

Time in the service *34* days.

Rate per month *£ 1 10*

Amount of wages *£ 4 10*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

149 m. at *3d* *£ 1 17 8*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

140 m. at *2d* *£ 1 4*

Rations.

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *£ 2 7*

Remarks:

191
Martin Nathaniel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Higginson

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Robert Martin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 1*

Time of engagement *Dec 21*, 17 *77*

Time of discharge *Dec 27*, 17 *77*

Time in the service *6* days.

Rate per month *8*

Amount of wages *48*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

57 m. at *3d* *171*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

157 m. at *2d* *314*

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *48 32*

Remarks:

172
Maynard, Caleb

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Caleb Maynard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *Oct 26*, 17Time in Service *28 days*Rate per Month *4. 10s.*Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel to Bennington }
113 miles at 3d, } *1. 8. 3*Travel home from Sara- }
toga 156 miles at 2d, } *1. 6.*Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Proctor

193
McAlley, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137123700	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

111 | Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

James M. [unclear]
 Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
 Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
 borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
 Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 26*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount wages *\$3-14*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
 miles *13 1/4* amount *\$1 18 6*

Travel home at *21 1/4* *\$1 10 4*

Whole amount *\$1 7 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
 New Hampshire.

194
McClary Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37123 PC
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M^c | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Joseph M^cClary

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Dec. 13*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*.

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 21 *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.15.1*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Moore

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>370492</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

77c

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Gage

Appears with the rank of *Det* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Oct 17, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

\$ 5.00

Remarks:

Amos

196
McIrvine, Daniel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McIrvine, Daniel

197
Moore's New Hampshire

Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710-20
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22^c

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

* *Amos Gage*

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept. 17th, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. =

\$ 3

Remarks:

Signs of Abstract
M. Gage

W. H. H.

1948

Laughlin, Thomas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Thomas M. Laughlin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exp'd* *Dec 13*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept 30*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17 .

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *L 4.12*

Amount wages *3. 14*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *2. 1. 13. 6*

Travel home at *21* *164* *5. 1. 1. 4*

Whole amount *1. 6. 14. 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Moore's
Sur. Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>270-287</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

272 Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

Saml. H. Loring

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Dec 10

Dec 10, 1777

Time of engagement Sept 20, 1777

Time of discharge Oct 20, 1777

Time in the service 27 days.

Rate per month — — —

Amount of wages — — —

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown, 18 m. at 3d = 54

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim, 15 m. at 2d = 30

Rations:

Whole number — — —

Number received — — —

No. due at 8d

Amount — — —

Whole amount — — —

Remarks: — — —

— — —

— — —

— — —

— — —

200
Master William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1371234</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M^c | Moore's Regiment. | **N. II.**

William M^cMaster

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13 6*

Travel home at 2d *169* *\$1.7 4*

Whole amount *\$6.18 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

201
McMillon, John
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13712387
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 431.372

See also

1771 | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

John M. Melton
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct. Dec. 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *124* amount *\$1.12.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

M^c

N. H.

John M^c Millan

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

"abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg^t one Cop^l Seven Rank and file of Cap^t
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg^t

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John M^c Millan Benjamin Dodge"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated New Boston

Nov. 1.8, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

480

(547.)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

201-a

McMillan, John

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMellon, John

752
McMe, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

Mc

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William McVee

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry

Sep 28, 1777.

discharge

*Oct^o 25, 17*Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages

*4. 11. 5.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile,*120, 1. 10. 0.*Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile,*150, 1. 5. 0*

Whole amount

7. 6. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

253

McPherson, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *37-23501*
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

James M. Pherson
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept 30*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct 26*, 17 .

Time in service *27 days* .

Rate per month *\$ 4.10* .

Amount wages *\$ 4.1* .

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *154* amount *\$ 1.18.0*

Travel home at *21* *184* *\$ 1.10.8*

Whole amount *\$ 7.10.2* .

Remarks : .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

McPherson, Robert

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722281	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

Mc

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Robert McPherson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *June 20, 1778.*

Time in Service *3 Days*

Wages

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage

Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

205

McPherson, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137221-9-2
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVF 431372

See also

Mc | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

William McPherson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^o Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *June 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages *9[¢]*

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage *8, 3*

Amount *17. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Proctor

206

Merriam Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

See also.....

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Joseph Merriam*Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4. 14.^s*Amount Wages *4. 14. 0*Travel to Saratoga at 3^d per mile *170 2. 2. 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170 1. 8. 4*
at 2^d,Whole amount *8. 4. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

207

Merrill, Ezekiel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

273

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ezekiel Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 10

Remarks:

Leaster

558
Miles, Abel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>272</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Abel Miles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Apr 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4. 0*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1. 12. 6*
nington @ *3d* per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at *2d* per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

259
Miller John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ~~37271-72~~
2 3, 4, 5, 5, 58
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Miller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 17.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *120 1. 10*Travel from Saratoga home } *100 1. 5*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6. 19.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

M. H. H. | **N. H.**

John Miller

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Peterborough

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

Claimed by

Remarks: *Never joined*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Coptist

270
Mills, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

M | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Joseph Mills

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *June 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 Days*

Wages *9^{rs}*

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage *5. 3*

Amount *17. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

21
Mitchel, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37221892
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 4-31372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Mitchel

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 9 6*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Octo 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4c*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *120 1, 10,*Travel from Saratoga home } *150 1, 5,*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6, 19.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Moore's Benjamin

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

775

Moore's Regiment. N. H.

12
in camp - 10 days

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1 Bedford*
Dec 16, 1777.

Time of engagement *Sept 20*, 17

Time of discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in the service *27* days.

Rate per month *= 2*

Amount of wages *= 2*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

157 m. at *3d* *= 1, 6, 3*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

154 m. at *2d* *= 1, 2, 8*

Rations:

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *7 57 11*

Remarks:

Moore, Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

M.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Moore

Appears with the rank of

Col.

on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^d Gen^l
Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter, December 12th 1777.

Entry

Sept. 29, 17

discharge

Octo 25 17

Time in Service

27 days

Rate per month

22. 10^s

Amount of Wages

20. 5. 0

Rations:

Whole N^o*162*N^o Rec^d*10*N^o due at 8^d*152*

Amount

*5. 1, 4*Whole Am^t*25. 6, 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Moor
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To Colonel Daniel Moor of Bedford—

Worthy Sir We the subscribers inhabitants of several different towns in your Regiment who was Nominated and chosen for officers in the same; Take this opportunity to make known to your Honour some of our grievances wherein we are Deprivd of our Libertys.

About the 20th of August last we met at Mr Kelleys innholder in Goffestown (which no Doubt Sr you remember very well) in order to Chuse our field officers which we effected: and Chose Col John Stark Chief Col. your self Lieut Col one Mr Gilman first Majr Lieut Saml Caldwell Second Ditto which was all Returned to the Honor^{bl} Congress for their Confirmation. But for wise ends they saw cause to seet Col Stark aside which made room for the advancement of all the rest of our choice which was done by said Congress: Lieut Caldwell onley excepted and seet aside: and others put in his place: that we never had any Consairn with, nor never Desins to have: Which Doings we look upon an imposition upon him; but moore so upon us (Pray wheres the Liberty so much talk^d of now a days)

Therefore resolved: that if the said Caldwell (which was our Choice) is not put into the vacancy that was maid by the advancement of the rest: we for our part shall Decline having any Consairn in said Regiment under any other person thats put in that place:

Therefore sr we recommend it to you to use your influence to get our Choice established: and if done we your friends and humble Serv^t will serve cheerfully if required—

Cap ^t Georg Haddley	} Wear	Cap ^t John Duncan, Society
Nathaniel Fifiel		Cap ^t George Cristy } Newboston
Isaac Lewis	} Francestown	Lieut Jesse Cristey
Benja Sleeper		

Thomas Caldwell, Dunbarton"

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated,

September 18th, 1795.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

2

A. H. Davis

(5487)

Copyist.

214

Moore, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain, Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

77

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Same as above

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a
Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt.
John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment,
which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to
join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept. 24, 1777.

Time of engagement

Sept. 24, 17

Time of discharge

Oct. 25, 17

Time in the service

27 days.

Rate per month

£ 4 10

Amount of wages

£ 16 10

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

157 m. at 3d £ 1 10 8

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

154 m. at 2d £ 1 5 8

Rations:

Whole number

Number received

No. due at 8d

Amount

Whole amount

7 5 11

Remarks:

Febr 1778

215

Moore, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gr Master Gr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Saml. Moore*Appears with the rank of *Or. Mr* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^r Gen^l
Whipple,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter December 12th 1777.*Entry *Sep 29, 17*discharge *Oct^r 25, 17*Time in Service *27 days*Rate per month *8. 5. 0*Amount of Wages *7. 8. 6*

Rations:

Whole N^o *54*N^o Rec^d *10*N^o due at 8^d *44*Amount *1. 9. 4*Whole Am^t *8. 17. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

216

Morgan, Josiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *MP 43/379*

See also

M. |

| **N. H.**

Josiah Morgan

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg' one Cop' Seven Rank and file of Cap'
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg'

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John M^cMillan Benjamin Dodge"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

New Boston

Nov. 18, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

480

(547e)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

111 | Moore's Regiment. N. H.

Joseph May Jr
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 3*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *24.12*

Amount wages *13.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *2.1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *1* *7* *4*

Whole amount *16.18.12*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

217
Morrison Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP 4-31 372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Morrison

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Feb^y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sept. 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, } *120 1. 10.*Travel from Saratoga home } *150 1. 5.*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6. 19.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

213

Morse, Elijah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *13723108*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark;

R. & P. 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Elijah Morse

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Feb</i>	<i>6th</i>	, 1778.
Entry	<i>Sep</i>	<i>28</i>	, 1777.
discharge	<i>Oct</i>	<i>24</i>	, 17

Time in Service *27*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 1. 0*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ *3d* per mile, *130* *1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home
at *2d* per mile, *150* *1. 1. 8*Whole amount *6. 15. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Neil John O

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R7P431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John O Neil

Appears with the rank of

Adj't

on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^r Gen^l
Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *After December 12th*, 1777.

Entry

Sep 29, 17

discharge

*Oct^o 25, 17*Time in Service *27 days*Rate^r per month*12 00*

Amount of Wages

10. 16. 0

Rations:

Whole N^o *81*N^o Rec^d *10*N^o due at 8^d *71*

Amount

*2. 7. 4*Whole Am^t*13. 3. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

7-26
Nevens Robert, Jr.

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nevens, Robert

221

Nevis, Robert

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 10th*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *\$ 8*

Remarks:

222

Nichols Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

76

Moore's Regiment. N. H.

Saml. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of : *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 17*

Sept. 17, 17

Time of engagement *Sept. 17*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept. 17*, 17

Time in the service *17* days.

Rate per month *£ 1 - -*

Amount of wages *£ 1 - -*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown, *132* m. at *3d* *£ 4 - 0*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim, *132* m. at *2d* *£ 1 - 2*

Rations

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *7 - 0 -*

Remarks:

223
Nurse, Jonas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonas Turse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Sept 24, 17 .

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4. 10^c

Amount of Wages 4. 1. 0

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, 96 } 1. 3. 9

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 123 } 1. 0. 6

Whole Amount 6. 5. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Procter

262
Nurse, Jonathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

N

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Vorse

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct. 24*, 17 .. .Time in Service *27 days*Rate per month *4. 10^s*Amount of Wages *4. 1.*No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, *90*) } *1 2. 6*No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *118* } *19. 8*Whole Amount *6. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

225

Putt William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | Moore's Regiment. N. II.

William Nutt

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Enter* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *£ 4.10*

Amount wages *£ 3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *17* amount *£ 13.6*

Travel home at 2d *16* *£ 1.7.4*

Whole amount *£ 6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

226
Page, Catch

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Caleb Page

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	Hyeter Jan ^y 22 ^d , 1778.
Entry	Sept 27, 17
discharge	Oct 18, 17
Time in Service	1 Mo
Rate per month	4. 10.
Amount Wages	4. 10.
Travel from Rindge to Ben- nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }	1. 12. 6
Travel from Saratoga home 16d	1. 6. 8
Whole Amount	7. 9. 2
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyists.

227
Page, Lme

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Same Page

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan 4 22^d*, 1778.

Entry

sep 27, 17

discharge

Oct^r 18, 17

Time in Service

1 Mo

Rate per month

4. 14,

Amount Wages

4. 14,

Travel from Rindge to Bennington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

1, 12, 6

Travel from Saratoga home 160

1, 6, 8

Whole Amount

7, 13, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

228
Palmer Ebenezer

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3710</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ebenezer Palmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 10

Remarks:

Foster

229
Parker, Obadiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431 372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Obadiah Parker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17

discharge Oct 28, 17

Time in Service 1 y 10 m

Rate per Month 4 10

Amount Wages 4, 10

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 170, 2, 2, 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170 1, 8, 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8, 0, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

239
Parker, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

137224-2
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P4-31.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated Feb'y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct^r 25 17

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4. 0

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12. 6
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

231
Parker, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57224024</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per Month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 170 2. 2. 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170 1. 8. 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8. 0. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372,

Procter

Copyists.

232

Parlen, Stephen

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

P | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Stephen Parlen

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Feb^y 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

discharge *Oct^r 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s.*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington }
113 miles at 3d, } *1. 8. 3*

Travel home from Sara- }
toga 156 miles at 2d, } *1. 6.*

Whole Amo. *6. 18. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

233

Carson, Stephen

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Stephen Patten

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oct 17, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. £ 8 3

Remarks:

Leah 2

REV. ~~WAR.~~ *W. H. H. Reg.*

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Pearson, Stephen
(Name.)

Private

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*For Stephen Pearson also
same as Pearson
See RMP 538850 Permit*

Johnson
JHS

114V-
3-29-16

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

March 30, 1916.
lbr

Mr. Howard A. Cass,
State Superintendent,
Department of Education,
Jefferson City, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Lewis Carlton served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. John Spotswood's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green. He is shown to have enlisted Feb. 5, 1777, to serve three years, and his name last appears on a company pay roll for Nov., 1779, without special remark relative to him.

It is also shown by the records that one Stephen Parsons (also borne as Pearson) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Elisha Woodbury's Company, Col. John Stark's 1st New Hampshire Regiment. His name appears on a pay roll dated Aug. 1, 1775, which shows: "Time of Entry, April 28, 1775; time of service, 3 mos. 11 days." His name also appears on a receipt roll dated Oct. 16, 1775, which shows that "he rec'd 4 dollars in full satisfaction of regt'l coat promised by the Colony of N.H."

It is also shown by the records that one Stephen Pearson served in

3

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

said war as a member, rank and state of Captain Amos Sage's company of New Hampshire forces, "which marched from Pelham, N.H., Sept. 29, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga." The records show: "Time of entry, Sept. 29, 1777; discharged, Oct. 28, 1777."

The name Stephen Parson, a private of Major Amos Sage's Company, Moore's New Hampshire Regiment, "which marched from Pelham and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga Oct. 1777," also appears on an "abstract", or pay account, not dated, which shows in his case: "Balance due for wages 18, 3. 10."

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a person bearing the name John A. Pearson served in a military organization in the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

5

x 234

Parsons, Timothy

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Timothy Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$ 4.10*

Amount wages *\$ 3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$ 1.15.0*

Travel home at *21* *164* *\$ 1.1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$ 6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Timothy Pusey

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

235

Neat number.
235

Patten, Jonathan

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

P

Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Patten

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 days

Wages

7^d

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

235-a

Patterson, Robert

**Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123517	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
Book Mark:

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Robert P. Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 10th*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 10th*, 17

Discharge *Oct. 3rd*, 17

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *4. 10/*

Amount wages *8. 10. 0*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *12* amount *1. 1. 6*

Travel home at *2d* *164* *1. 1. 4*

Whole amount *10. 1. 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

REVIEWS NUMBER
1233-a 236

Patton, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Mr. Patton

Appears with the rank of *LT* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army, (Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 17*

Time of engagement *Sept. 17*

Time of discharge *Sept. 17*

Time in the service *28* days.

Rate per month *£ 8 - -*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - -*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown, m. at *3d*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim, m. at *2d*

Rations:

Whole number *5*

Number received *5*

No. due at *8d*

Amount *£ 4 - -*

Whole amount *£ 12 - -*

Remarks:

237

Next Number.

237-a

Pearson, Stephen

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parson, Stephen

577-a
Pearson, Thomas

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Pearson

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 17⁴⁷.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(645i)

Copyist.

238 Philbrick, James

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Philbrick

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 25, 17

Time in Service 28

Rate per month 4. 10.^s

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130. 1. 12, 6
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6, 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Hocter

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Philbrick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

October 11th 1781

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780*

Time in Service *3 months 11 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13⁴*

Amount of Wages *£ 46⁹*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *430*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (@ 3£ } *£ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 605.10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 17.*

Ballances *£ 48.16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Philbrick

(Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

325-10
5-3-5

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 5-2
5-11-10

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

5-11-10

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Robert

239

Pike, Uriah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P4 31372*

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Eliah Pike

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated January 1st, 1778.

Entry Sep. 29, 17.

discharge Oct 28, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per Month 4, 10

Amount Wages 4, 10

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile 70. 2, 2, 6

Travel home from Saratoga } 170. 1, 8, 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8, 0, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New-Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

220

Piper, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Piper

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17.

discharge *Oct 28*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per Month *4, 14^s*

Amount Wages *4, 14, 0*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170 2, 2, 6*

Travel home from Saratoga } *170 1, 8, 4*
at 2d,

Whole amount *8, 4, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

221
Pollard, Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 4-31-372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb* 6th, 1778.

Entry *sep* 28, 1777.

discharge *Oct* 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 7. 8

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12. 6
nington (at 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 6. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

242
Pratt, Eleazer

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

P.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Heazer Pratt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Procter* March 5th, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Sep 24*, 1777.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages *4. 1.*

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, *90* } *1, 2, 6*

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *118* } *19, 8*

Whole Amount *6, 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

743
Pratt, Nat

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nat. Pratt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Feb'y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct^r 25, 1777.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4. 0

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12. 6
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

242

Richard, Amos

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Prichard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Feb'y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4. 0

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12. 6
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

243

NEW HAMPSHIRE

240

Punchard, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123814	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Samuel Punchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Dec 15*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13 6*

Travel home at *21* *164* *11* *7 4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

245-a.

Purser, Timothy

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parsons, Timothy

3115 L
Putnam, Aaron

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. P. 431.372-

See also

Q

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Aaron Putnam

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated,

Lyndeb^h

Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

246

Previous Name

246-6

Putnam David

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237123-18
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | Moore's Regiment. N. II.

David Pulnam

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *enter* *Dec. 12*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 1. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 2*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*.

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$13.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.74*

Whole amount *\$6.11 1/2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

247

Pand, Daniel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Daniel Rand

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r. 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan 4 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17.

discharge *Oct^r. 18*, 17.

Time in Service *1 Mo.*

Rate per month *12[£]*

Amount Wages *12, 0, 0*

Travel from Rindge to Ben-
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home

Whole Amount *12, 0, 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

R. |

| N. H.

Daniel Rand

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Militia to Saratoga in Sept 1777"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Capt. Daniel Rand

Horses, *20*

Rations & Mileage, *110, 15, 4*

Wages, *183, 11, "*

Conting' Charges, *4, 13, 6*

Amt., *318, 17, 10*

When paid, *Jan. 22, 1778*

Rate of Exchange, *64 p. Ct.*

Horses, *12, 16*

Rations, &c., *70, 18*

Wages, *117, 9*

Conting', *3, —*

Amt., *204, 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

393

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

228
Rand. Solomon

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *1875-2-20*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

CP 423 / 1372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Solomon Rand

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sept 27, 17

discharge Oct^r 18, 17

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- }
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, } 1. 12. 6

Travel from Saratoga home 160 1. 6. 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

749
Richards, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>275000 60</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also

P.

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Richards

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *July 6th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep '28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4. 0*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, } *130 1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

250

Richardson, Eri

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Eri Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

28.30

Remarks:

Feaster

251

Richardson Jonas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonas Richardson

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

283

Remarks:

Teaster

252
Richardson, Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R. & P 431.372

See also

P

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Richardson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Feb^y 7th, 1778.

Entry Sep 29, 17

discharge Oct^r 26, 17

Time in Service 28 days

Rate per Month 4. 10s.

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel to Bennington { 1. 8. 3
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- { 1. 6.
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. 6. 18. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

253
Robb, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4-31372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Robb

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4

Travel from Ipswich to Bennington (at 3d per mile, } 120 1. 10,

Travel from Saratoga home } 150 1. 5
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 6. 19.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

254
Robins Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. H. P. 4031372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Robins

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per Month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170.* *2. 2. 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170* *1. 8. 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

55
Robins, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *572 228-3*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431.372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Robins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17

discharge Oct^r 18, 17

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- }
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 160 1. 6. 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

256
Robinson Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722212

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4312372

See also

(A)

Moore's Regiment.

N. II.

Joseph Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll *

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages

7^e

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage

5 3

Amount

17 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Hooper

257
Ross John

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Time of engagement *Sept 11*, 17

Time of discharge *Oct 15*, 17

Time in the service *34* days.

Rate per month *2 - 10 - 0*

Amount of wages *= 1 - 10 - 0*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

12 m. at *3d* = *1 - 12 - 0*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

14 m. at *2d* = *1 - 12 - 0*

Rations.

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount

Remarks:

255
Russell, Jeremiah

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 431.372

See also.....

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jeremiah Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17

discharge Oct 18, 17

Time in Service 1 Mo.

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12. 6,
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home / 60 1, 6, 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyists.

259

Russell, Joel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joel Russell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated Feb'y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Octo 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4. 0

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 100. 1. 12. 6
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 100. 1. 6. 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyist.

260
Russell, Ruben

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *372 2 1 2 2 2*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

R

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Reuben Russell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17

discharge *Octo 18*, 17

Time in Service *1 Mo*

Rate per month *4. 10.*

Amount Wages *4. 10.*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12. 6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1. 6. 8*

Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

261
Sanders, David

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. 4 P 431372

See also.....

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Sanders

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1. 12. 6*
nington @ 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

✓ 267
Sawyer, Bezaleel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.V.P. 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Bezaleel Sawyer

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17

discharge Oct 18, 17

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 00.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12, 6
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 1. 6, 8

Whole Amount 7. 9, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

263
Scott James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Scott

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 24, 17.

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4. 10⁰

Amount of Wages 4. 1. 0

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 95) } 1. 3. 9

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 123 } 1. 0. 6

Whole Amount 6. 5. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

N. H.

James Scott

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Cambridge 17.75 out 14 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N. H.

James Scott

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

for dated, 17, ,

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N. H.

James West

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

for dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Royalton 1780 out 25 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

419

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N. H.

James Scott
Sert

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 17, 1777

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Yonkers 1777 out 12 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of records:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chas. Chas.

Copyist.

262
Scott, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Scott

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 25, 17.

Time in Service 28.

Rate per month.

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1, 12, 6
nington @ 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6, 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

265
Scott, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.V.P. 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Scott

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)dated *Feb^y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25* 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *120* *1. 10.*
nington @ *3d* per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *150* *1. 5*
at *2d* per mile,Whole amount *6. 19.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

266
Shattuck Peter

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R:4P4-31372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Peter Shattuck

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Aug 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep. 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^o 25*, 17.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

267
Shaw, Ebenezer

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R4P431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ebenezer Shaw

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d 78.*Entry *Sept 27*, 17discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- }
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *1. 6. 8*Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

268
Shearer, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Shearer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel
Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from
Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the
American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day
of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the
same month,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *June 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 days*

Wages *7^d*

Miles Travelled *33*

Mileage *5. 3*

Amount *17. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Choate

269

Shelburne, Benjamin

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Benjamin L. Herburne

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

20th dated

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

233

Remarks:

Heath

279

Simpson Alexander

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Alex^r Simison⁺

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 7* dated , 17 .

Balance due for wages, &c. *£ 8 3*

Remarks:

Thos. J. Moore

271
Simson, Alex^r

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, Alexander

272

Skerry, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | Moore's Regiment. N. H.

John Skerry
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec. 13*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept. 27*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct. 24*, 17 .

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *2d* *164* *11* *7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.15.11*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

273

Smith John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37123520
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

John Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Enter* *Dec 13*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17 .

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.11*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at 2d *107* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

272
Smith Thomas

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R7P4-31372

See also

5

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb^y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct: 25, 17.

Time in Service 28

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 120 1. 10.
nington @ 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 100 1. 5.
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 6. 19.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Crocker

275

Shafford Thomas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Spafford

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *£ 8 1*

Remarks:

Spafford

276
Spaulding Henry

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Henry Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 24*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 18^o*

Amount of Wages *4. 8. 2*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, *95*) *1. 3. 9*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *123* } *1. 0. 6*

Whole Amount *6. 12. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

S

N. H.

Henry Shaulding
Sent

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Bennington 17 7⁴ out 70 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of records:

449

(545i)

J. P. Shaulding

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Henry Spaulding
Sert

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

1st entry, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Spaulding, Reuben

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 431. 372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Reuben Spaulding

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Honourable the Committy of Safty of
the State of New Hampshire please to pay to Cap^t
Peter Clark what wages is Due to us upon the
Allarm Last July at Ticonderoga"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated, Lyndeb^h
Decemb^h 8, 1777.

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

1

A. H. Davis

(545r)

Copyist.

276-1

Spear, Allen

Moore's Regiment,
New Hampshire.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spear, Allen

Spear, William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P4.31.372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Spear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Feb'y 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.discharge *Octo 24* 17.Time in Service *27*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 1.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130. 1. 12. 6*
nington (at 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *130. 1. 1. 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6. 15. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Speer, Allen

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Allen Speer

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated ~~Exeter~~ March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Dec 24, 17.

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4.10⁰

Amount of Wages 4.1,

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington (@ 3d per mile) } 1.3.9

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, /23 } 1.0.6

Whole Amount 6.5.3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N. H.

Allen Spear

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov date 1, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of records:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S

N. H.

Allen Spear

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

for dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Royallton 1780 out 25 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

279

Standley David

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

5

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

David Standley

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17.

discharge Oct^r 18, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per month \$ 25

Amount Wages \$ 2.0

Travel from Rindge to Ben- }
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home

Whole Amount \$ 2.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

283

Star William

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

William Start

Appears with the rank of

Serjt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Feby 6th

, 1778.

Entry

Sep 28

, 1777.

discharge

Oct: 25

, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages

*4. 11. 5*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile,} *130, 1. 12. 6*Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile,} *100, 1. 6. 8*

Whole amount

7. 10. 7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

287
Stevens, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Stevens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.

Entry

Sep 27, 17

discharge

*Oct^r 18, 17*Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4. 10.*

Amount Wages

*4. 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben-
nington, 130 miles @ 3^d, }*1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home

1. 6. 8

Whole Amount

7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

282
Stickney Joseph

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 4-310372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Joseph Stickney

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Feby 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 17 .Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130* *1. 12, 6*
nington @ *3d* per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *160* *1. 6, 8.*
at *2d* per mile,Whole amount *7. 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Hocter

Copyist.

283

Stone Hat

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 4-31-372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nat Stone

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Feb</i>	<i>6th</i>	, 1778.
Entry	<i>Sep</i>	<i>28</i>	, 1777.
discharge	<i>Oct</i>	<i>25</i>	, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- nington (at 3d per mile,	}	<i>137</i>	<i>1. 12. 6</i>

Travel from Saratoga home at 2d per mile,	}	<i>160</i>	<i>1. 6. 8</i>

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

284
Swain Nathaniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Summer Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Nathaniel Swain*Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb'y 6^a*, 1778.Entry *Sep. 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^r 25*, 17Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 7. 8*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130. 1. 12, 6*Travel from Saratoga home } *160. 1. 6, 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 6. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

283

Swallow, Silas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Silas Swallow

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per Month *4. 10.*Amount Wages *4. 10.*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170. 2. 2. 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8. 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

256
Swan, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37204113*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 431,372

See also

S

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Swan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 1777.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month _____

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *120 1. 10.*
nington (at 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *150 1. 5.*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6. 19.*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

237
Talent, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Talent, James

288

Tallent, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Tailent

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 1st

, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

\$ 8 3 1

Remarks:

James

289
Tarrel, Abel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1370427
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment. N. II.

Col. Daniel
Appears with the rank of *Col.* on a

Pay Roll

of a Company of Volunteers commanded by Capt. John Duncan in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment, which marched from Bedford, Sept., 1777, to join the Northern Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 17*

Sept. 17, 1777

Time of engagement *Sept. 26*, 1777

Time of discharge *Oct. 25*, 1777

Time in the service *27* days.

Rate per month *£ 1 10*

Amount of wages *£ 2 10*

Travel from Bedford and Antrim to Benningtown,

149 m. at *3d* *£ 1 7 3*

Travel home from Saratoga to Bedford and Antrim,

140 m. at *2d* *£ 1 4*

Rations:

Whole number

Number received

No. due at *8d*

Amount

Whole amount *£ 2 7*

Remarks:

200
Tenney, Edmund

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Edmond Tenney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 1st, 17

Balance due for wages, &c.

£ 8 3 10

Remarks:

1

Edmond Tenney

291

Enter Federalist

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jedediah Tenter

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 24*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 18^o*

Amount of Wages *4. 8. 2*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, *80*) *1. 0. 0*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *108* } *0. 18. 0*

Whole Amount *6. 6. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

292
Thomas, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP481372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Thomas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 17 . . .Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1, 12, 6*
nington @ 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1, 6, 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

293
Thomas Nathaniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Nathaniel Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan 4 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .

discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 Mo*

Rate per month *4. 18,*

Amount Wages *4, 18, 0*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *160* *1, 6, 8*

Whole Amount *7, 17, 2*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

294
Thompson Ebenezer

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431.372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ebenezer Thompson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 ..

discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17 ..

Time in Service *1 mo* ..

Rate per month *4.10* ..

Amount Wages *4.10* ..

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1.12.6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *1.6.8*

Whole Amount *7.9.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

295
Thompson, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Thompson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *January 1th*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 29*, 17
discharge *Oct 28*, 17

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per Month *4, 10*

Amount Wages *4, 10*

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170* *2, 2, 6*

Travel home from Saratoga } *170,* *1, 8, 4*
at 2d,

Whole amount *8, - 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

R. Hooten

296

Tidder, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Tidder

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct 25*, 17.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1. 12, 6*
nington @ *3d* per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6, 8*
at *2d* per mile,Whole amount *7. 3, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

207

Timmy Joseph

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431.372*

See also

Joseph Tinney

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,
(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Feb</i>	<i>6th</i>	, 1778.
Entry	<i>Sep</i>	<i>28</i>	, 1777.
discharge	<i>Oct</i>	<i>25</i>	, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 7. 8.*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile, } *130. 1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home } *160. 1. 6. 8*
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 6. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

298
Todd, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RHP431372

See also

T | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

John Todd

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Reg^t Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 29*, 17

discharge *Oct 26*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10s.*

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel to Bennington { *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }

Travel home from Sara- { *1. 6.*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }

Whole Amo. *6, 18, 3*

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

279

Towle, Solomon

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

T | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Soldier *Revol.*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Enter* *Dec 12*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 23*, 17.

Time in service *20 days*

Rate per month *\$4.15*

Amount wages *\$3.15*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.4*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1.7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.18.10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

310

Towne, Amos

Moore's New Hampshire Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722-1000
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

KVP 431372

See also

7

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Amos Towne

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.*Entry *Sept 27*, 17discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4, 10.*Amount Wages *4, 10.*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *1, 6, 8*Whole Amount *7, 9, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

307

Trone, Edmund

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2720-172</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

J

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Edmund Torone

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct. 25*, 17.

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 4.*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3^d per mile, } *130 1. 12. 6*

Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1. 6. 8*
at 2^d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 3. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

332

Tozer, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57202 9/6/47
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP.431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Tozer

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated. Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct 24, 17.

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4.10⁰

Amount of Wages 4.1

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, 80 } 1, 0 + 0

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 108 } 18, 0

Whole Amount 5.19.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

303

Tucker, Moses

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Moses Tucker

Appears with the rank of

Lt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.

Entry *sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Octo 25*, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month *8. 2^o*

Amount Wages *7. 11. 2*

Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington *at 3d per mile,*

Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount *7. 11. 2*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

304
Turner, James

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

13722-200
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R4P43/372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

James Turner

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.

Entry Sep 27, 17.

discharge Oct^r 18, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1. 12. 6
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 1, 6, 8

Whole Amount 7. 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Proctor
Copyists.

305
Turner, Solomon

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

T

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Solomon Turner

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan^y 22^d, 1778.Entry Sep^r 27, 17.discharge Oct^r 18, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4, 10,

Amount Wages 4, 10,

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } 1, 12. 6
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home 1, 6. 8

Whole Amount 7, 9. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyists.

✓ 306
Tyler Joshua
**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *B720-1987*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

T | Moore's Regiment. | N. H.

Joshua Tyler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Procter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 .

discharge *Oct^r 18*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10.*

Amount Wages *4. 10.*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *1. 6, 8*

Whole Amount *7. 9, 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

Copyists.

307
Upham, Thomas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31.372

See also

26

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Thomas Upham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Sept. 24, 1777.

Time in Service 27 days

Rate per month 4.10⁰

Amount of Wages 4.1.

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (at 3d per mile, 80) 1.0.0

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 108 18.0

Whole Amount 5.19.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

305
Walker, Jesse

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 4-31372

See also

Y

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jesse Walker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Feb^y 6^{*}*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^o 25*, 17.Time in Service *28*

Rate per month _____

Amount Wages *4. 4.*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *130 1, 12, 6*
nington (at 3d per mile;Travel from Saratoga home } *160 1, 6, 8*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 3, 2*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

309
Walker William

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Major *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3722*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.*William Walker*

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers
which marched from Bedford and Towns
Adjacent to reinforce the northern Continental
Army Sep^r, 1777, rais'd by Order Brig^r Gen^l
Whipple,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter December 12th 1777*.

Entry *Sep 29, 17*.

discharge *Oct^o 25, 17*.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *15[£]*

Amount of Wages *13. 10. 0*

Rations:

Whole N^o *108*

N^o Rec^d *10*

N^o due at 8^d *98*

Amount *3. 5. 4*

Whole Am^t *16. 15. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

310
Warner, Daniel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372222222
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*Daniel Warner*Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^o
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17.discharge *Oct 28*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per Month *4. 18,*Amount Wages *4. 18, 0*Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170 2. 2, 6*Travel home from Saratoga } *170. 1. 8, 4*
at 2d,Whole amount *8. 8, 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

371
Willman, Samuel

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2722-158</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Wellman

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *sep 24*, 17 ..

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4.10⁰*

Amount of Wages *4.1*

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington (@ 3d per mile, *95*) *1.3.9*

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *123* } *1.0.6*

Whole Amount *6.5.3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

312
Withersby Hezekiah

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Ezekiah Nethersby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 22^d*, 1778.Entry *Sep 27*, 1778.discharge *Oct^r 18*, 1778.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4.10*Amount Wages *4.10*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1.12.6*
nington, 130 miles (at 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *1.6.8*Whole Amount *7.9.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

✓ 313
Wheeler, Jonas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3720-075	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

H

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonas Wheeler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb^y 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct^r 25, 17.

Time in Service 28.

Rate per month

Amount Wages 4. 4.

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 130 1. 12, 6
nington (at 3d per mile,

Travel from Saratoga home } 160 1. 6, 8
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 7. 3, 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Crocker

312
Wheeler, Peter

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *312 pages*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Peter Wheeler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Gershom Drury's Company of Militia
from Temple in the State of New Hampshire
which Company march'd with Col. Daniel
Moore's Regt Sep^r 29th, 1777, and join'd the
northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Feby 7th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 29*, 17discharge *14 Oct^o*, 17Time in Service *16 days*Rate per Month *4. 10s.*Amount Wages *2. 8.*Travel to Bennington } *1. 8. 3*
113 miles at 3d, }Travel home from Sara- } *18. 10*
toga 156 miles at 2d, }Whole Amo. *4. 15. 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

315

Wheelock Jonathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

84

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Wheelock

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb 6th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Oct. 25, 17.

Time in Service 27

Rate per month 4. 10^s

Amount Wages 4. 4

Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } 120 1. 10. 0
nington @ 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } 150 1. 5. 0
at 2d per mile,

Whole amount 6. 19. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

316

White, John

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*John White*Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb 6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Octo 25*, 17 .Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages *4. 7. 8*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, } *120 1. 10, 0*Travel from Saratoga home } *150 1. 5, 0*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *7. 2. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.*Procter*

317

White, William

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Sam White

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb* *6th*, 1778.Entry *Sep* *28*, 1777.discharge *Oct.* *25* 17.Time in Service *28*Rate per month *4. 10.^s*Amount Wages *4. 4*Travel from Ipswich to Ben- } *120* *1. 10. 0*
nington (at 3d per mile,Travel from Saratoga home } *150* *1. 5. 0*
at 2d per mile,Whole amount *6. 19. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

315
Whitney Benjamin

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *13722100*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

M

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Benja Whitney

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *January 1st*, 1778.
Entry *Sep 29*, 17.
discharge *Oct 28*, 17.
Time in Service *1 mo.*

Rate per Month 4. 10.

Amount Wages 4. 10.

Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile *170* 2. 2. 6Travel home from Saratoga } *170* 1. 8. 4
at 2d,

Whole amount 8. 0. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

319
Nier, John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

13722011
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Wier

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated	Exeter Jan'y 22 ^d , 1778.
Entry	Sep 27, 17
discharge	Octo 18, 17
Time in Service	1 mo
Rate per month	4. 10.
Amount Wages	4. 10.
Travel from Rindge to Ben- nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }	1. 12. 6
Travel from Saratoga home	1. 6. 8
Whole Amount	7. 9. 2
Remarks:	

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

Procter

320
Wilkins Asa

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>107220000</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Asa Wilkins

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Procter Jan'y 22^d, 1778.*Entry *Sep 27*, 17discharge *Oct 18*, 17Time in Service *1 Mo*Rate per month *4.10*Amount Wages *4.10*Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1, 12 0*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }Travel from Saratoga home *1, 68*Whole Amount *7.92*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

371

Williams John

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

John Williams
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Major Amos Gage's pay roll of his Company of
Volunteers who marched from Pelham, in the
State of New Hampshire, and joined the
Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, Oct.,
1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Jan 17*, 17

Balance due for wages, &c. *28-12*

Remarks:

322

Wilson, James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

*James Wilson*Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel
Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, marched from New Marlborough and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.discharge *Oct^o 24*, 17 .Time in Service *27 days*Rate per month *8. 2s*Amount of Wages *7. 5. 9*No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington @ 3d per mile, }No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, }Whole Amount *7. 5. 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431372.*Procter*

N

N. H.

James Wilson
Lieut.

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Notated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Lyonsboro 1777 out 12 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W

N. H.

James Wilson
Lieut.

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not stated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att.

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M.

N. H.

James Wilson

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

"abstract for one months pay one Ensign one
Serg^t one Cop^l Seven Rank and file of Cap^t
Clarks Company Col^o Moores Reg^t

Alex^r Gregg Ensign Livermore Langdon Josiah
Morgan Robert Patterson Samuel Caldwell James
Wilson John M^cMillan Benjamin Dodge"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

New Boston

Nov. 18

, 1777 .

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

480

(547•)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

87

N. H.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Pursuant to a vote of the general Court of the 10th March 1780 The Noncommissioned Officers who have served 3 years and are legally discharged shall have & receive out of the Treasury 500 Dollars each—And each Private 400 Dollars in part towards Depreciation to be by them accounted for"—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

April 20, 17

Dollars, _____

400

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

532

(545m)

J. C. Ladd

Copyist

323

Wilson James

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *26 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount wages *\$2 10*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1 12 6*

Travel home at 2d *164* *\$1 7 4*

Whole amount *\$6 10 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

324

Wilson Jonas

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1372244
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonas Wilson

Appears with the rank of

File

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Edmund Briant's Company in Col.
Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, marched from New Ipswich and
join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Feby 6th

, 1778.

Entry

Sep 28

, 1777.

discharge

Oct^o 25

, 17

Time in Service *28*

Rate per month

Amount Wages

*4, 7, 8*Travel from Ipswich to Ben-
nington (at 3d per mile,*130 1, 12, 6*Travel from Saratoga home
at 2d per mile,*160 1, 6, 8*

Whole amount

7. 6, 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

325

Winn, Caleb

**Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1872-2-1-10018</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RP 431.372*

See also */*

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Caleb Winn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Aug 22^d*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17 *.*

discharge *Octo 13*, 17 *.*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *4. 0.*

Amount Wages *3. 15.*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12. 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *1. 6. 8*

Whole Amount *6. 14. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

325

Witt, Jacques

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1872-11-12</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 4-31372*

See also

W

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Facekew Witt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter March 5th, 1778.

Entry Sep 28, 1777.

discharge Sep 24, 17.

Time in Service 27 days.

Rate per month 4. 10.

Amount of Wages 4. 1.

No. of miles Travel to Ben-
nington @ 3d per mile, 90 } 1. 2. 6

No. of miles Travel home from
Saratoga at 2d per mile, 118 } 0. 19. 8

Whole Amount 6. 3. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

327

Woodbury Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

84

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Samuel Woodbury

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rand's Company in Col' Daniel Moore's Regiment of Volunteers which marched from Rindge in the state of New Hampshire and Joined the northern Continental Army Under Gen' Gates, discharged at Saratoga, Oct^r 18th, 1777, and Allowed Eight days to travel home, the distance being One hundred and Sixty miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter June 22^d*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 27*, 17

discharge *Oct 18*, 17

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10.*

Amount Wages *4. 10.*

Travel from Rindge to Ben- } *1. 12, 6*
nington, 130 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from Saratoga home *1. 6, 8*

Whole Amount *7. 9. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 131,372.

Procter
Copyists.

325
Woods, Jonathan

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4 31 372

See also

24

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Jonathan Woods

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieutenant Samuel Brown's Company in Col^d
Daniel Moor's Regiment of New Hampshire
Volunteers, which Company march'd from
Dunstable & join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	January 1 st	, 1778.
Entry	Sep 29	, 17
discharge	Sep 28	, 17
Time in Service	1 Mo.	
Rate per Month		4. 10.
Amount Wages		4. 10.
Travel to Saratoga at 3d per mile	170	2. 2. 6
Travel home from Saratoga } at 2d,	170	1. 8. 4
Whole amount		8. 0. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Procter

327
Worthern, Samuel

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W | Moore's Regiment. | **N. H.**

Samuel W. Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Clark's Co. in Col. Daniel Moore's
Reg't of Volunteers, which marched from Lynd-
borough, Sept., 1777, and joined the Northern
Continental Army,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Enlist* *Dec 13*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in service *10 days*

Rate per month *\$4.10*

Amount wages *\$3.18*

Travel out from Lyndborough to Bennington,
miles *134* amount *\$1.13.6*

Travel home at *21* *104* *1* *1* *7.4*

Whole amount *\$6.11.11*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

moors
Regt N. N.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Worthen Samuel

(Name.)

N N

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Samuel Worthen
Pvt Capt Peter Clark's
Co Moors Regt N. N.
Commanded by Col Daniel
Moore which marched
Sept 177- and joined
the Northern Continental
Army.

Entered service Sept 30, 17-
Discharged Oct 25, 17-
For service 26 days

Johnson
N. N.

1240

12-11-15

(Attach this end.)


Dec. 11, 1911.

J D H

Respectfully returned to

Mr. W. C. Northen,
Room 2000,
111 Broadway,
New York, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Northen served in the Revolutionary War as a member of Captain John Parker's Company, Bedel's Regiment New Hampshire Troops. His name appears on a list of members of that organization, showing that the members of the company received on August 2, 1775, their first month's pay for services in that organization. He is shown to have enlisted July 1, year not stated.

The records also show that one Samuel Northen served in said war as a corporal in Captain John Willoughby's Company, Chase's Regiment New Hampshire Militia, which marched from Plymouth and the adjacent towns in September, 1777, to the assistance of the Northern Army. He is shown to have entered service September 15; to have been discharged October 28, and to have been in service one month and four days.

It is further shown that one Samuel Northen served in the war mentioned as a private in Captain Peter Clark's

Company, Moore's Regiment New Hampshire Troops, commanded by Colonel Daniel Moore, which marched in September and joined the Northern Continental Army. He is shown to have entered service September 30, year not stated; to have been discharged October 25, and to have been in service 26 days.

Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, ...

H. H. M. Cain

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

330
Wright, Caleb

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

W

N. H.

Caleb Wright

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

for stated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Cambridge 1775 out 14 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

N. H.

Caleb Wright

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Saratoga 1777 out 28 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

84

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Caleb Wright

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Lewis' Company in Col. Daniel Moore's Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, marched from New Marlborough and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga, Sep^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter March 5th*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 28*, 1777.

discharge *Oct. 24.*, 17 ..

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *4. 10⁰*

Amount of Wages *4. 1.*

No. of miles Travel to Ben- }
nington (@ 3d per mile, *95*) } *1. 3. 9*

No. of miles Travel home from }
Saratoga at 2d per mile, *123* } *1. 0. 6*

Whole Amount *6. 5. 3*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Procter

Copyist.

Nyman, Stephen

Moore's New Hampshire
Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3722453*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 4-31.3-72

See also

24

Moore's Regiment.

N. H.

Stephen Hyman

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Ninian Aiken's Company in Col^d Daniel Moore's Regiment of Militia who March'd from Dearing to Ackworth for the Assistance of the American Army at Ticonderoga on the first day of July, 1777, and returned the third day of the same month,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

June 20, 1778.

Time in Service

3 Days

Wages

7⁰

Miles Travelled

33

Mileage

8. 3

Amount

17. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Hocter

CAPTION CARDS.

ROLLS

— OF —

Morey's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark: *P. 4. 31. 372.*

Morey's
Regiment N. H.
Militia
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll for Jonathan
Child, Major, and Fred-
erick (brother) Surgeon
who marched with two
companies of volunteers
from Capt. Israel Morey's
Regt New Hampshire
Militia and fought Genl.
Lincoln at Manchester
Aug. 1777.

Whole Amount \$46.15.4

This is a true Roll
Attest Jonⁿ Child Major

In Committee & claims

Exeter Jan^y 6th 1778

This Roll amounting to
forty six pounds (ifteen
shillings and four pence)
is right and

for J. Gilman for the com-
mittee.

Exeter Jan^y 7th 1778

appeared the above named
Jonathan Child and made
Oath that the above Roll was
just and true according to

(From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.)

Gilman

MAR. 26

37225016

1896.

the best of his knowledge
before Josiah Bartlett
of the State
Received, an Order on the
Treasurer for the above sum
for the
to pay for Josiah
Gilmart, Junr.

✓ Child² Jonathan

Morey's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

✓ See also

60.

Morey's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Child

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Roll*

for Jonathan Child Major and Frederick Obrey
Surgeon who march'd with two Companies of
Volunteers from Col^o Israel Morey's Reg^t New
Hampshire Militia and join'd Gen^l Lincoln
at Manchester, Aug., 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated June 6, 1778.

Entry Aug 18, 17.

discharge Sept 24, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo. 7 days

Rate per month 15 8

Amount Wages 18. 10. 0.

Whole due 15 2

Rations:

No. Recd 32

No. due 120

Amt. at 8d 14. 0. 0.

Whole Amount 22. 10. 0.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick Obrey

3-
Obrey, Frederick

Morey's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 7 4310372

See also

((.

Morey's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Obrey

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
Roll*

for Jonathan Child Major and Frederick Obrey
Surgeon who march'd with two Companies of
Volunteers from Col^o Israel Morey's Reg^t New
Hampshire Militia and join'd Gen^l Lincoln
at Manchester, Aug., 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated June 1st,

Entry June 8th, 1778 .

discharge Aug. 18, 17 .

Time in Service Sept. 24, 17 .

Rate per month 12 3 day

Amount Wages 22 - 16 10

Whole due 7 6

Rations:

No. Recd 22

No. due 14 14

Amt. at 8d 1 - 9 - 14

Whole Amount 24 - 2 - 14

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

Moulton's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

P. 4 31372.

Moulton's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Col. Jonathan Moulton's
Regiment of Militia. March'd from Hampton
in the State of New Hampshire & join'd the
Army under General Gates near
Saratoga Oct. 1777.

Colonel's Rations 180 at 8 ^d	478.14.6
Adjut's Rations 20 at 8 ^d	6.0.0
Captains Rations 90 at 8 ^d	3.0.0
Lieut's Rations 60 at 8 ^d	3.0.0
Captains Rations 90 at 8 ^d	2.0.0
Lieut's Rations 60 at 8 ^d	2.0.0
To a Horse Rode by Col	5.5.0
Moulton a 3 ^d per mile	
To 5 ditto which Officers Rode } to be more Expeditions agreeable to General Bailey's And other }	26.5.0
Advice at 3 ^d per Do.	
To 1 Baggage Horse for the Privates	5.5.0
To Making this Roll 15 ^d Copy 6 ^d	1.1.0
To three Days Attendance to get this Roll Allowed at 12 ^d	1.16.0
	<u>2537.6.6</u>

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Albany

1. AR. 26

37225072

1. 896.

Deduct for a Lieutenant
reduced to a Private £ 1 4. 6
From which deduct
for 8 Rations he found
himself while in Camp

5. 4
19. 2
0. 19. 2
£ 536. 7. 4

Deduct for Nathl Ward

11 Days at 3^s £ 1. 13. 0
In avel 0. 6. 8
3 Days Attendance at 4^s 0. 12. 0 2. 11. 8
£ 533. 15. 8

Ex^d J. G.

This is a true Roll

attest Jonathan Moulton

In Committee Of Claims Exeter Jan^y 22. 1778
This Roll Amounting to Five hundred and
Thirty six pounds seven Shillings and four
pence is Right Cast

Ex^d Joseph Dickinson

State of New Hampshire Exeter 22nd Jan^y 1778

Then Col. Jonathan Moulton made
Oath to the truth and justice of this
Roll by him subscribed

before me

W. Weare

Jus.

Moulton's Regiment N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Exeter Jan'y 22^d 1778

Received an Order On the
Receiver General for the sum of Five
hundred and thirty three pounds
fifteen shillings & Eight pence the
Amount of the Above Roll
Jona^a Moulton

Joseph Mills Private Engag'd
Oct^r 1st 1777 Discharged Nov^r 2nd
1 mo. + 2 days £4. 16 Travel
Out 210 Miles @ 3^d + 2. 0
Miles home @ 2^d 87^s 6

£9. 3. 6

John Lane Do Oct^r 1st

October 30th 1 month £4. 16

Travel out 210 miles

@ 3^d home at 2^d

4. 7. 6

8. 17. 6

£18. 1. 0

These two men were Omitted
in the Above Roll
Jona^a Moulton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Alb Knappe

MAR. 26

37225073

1896.

September 11th 1778

Rec'd an Order on the Treasurer
for the Amount of my Wages on
this Roll being £ 9. 2. 6

Jos Mills

September 11th 1778

Rec'd in behalf of John Lane
an Order on the Treasurer for
Eight pounds seventeen Shillings
and six pence in full for the Above
Eben Thompson

Copy Ex^d

per Josiah Gilman Junr

✓ 2
Arnold, Thomas

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362252	20
2	2278	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Thomas Arnold

Priv. Capt. Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Dec 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Arnold

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq' Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, 13th, 1776.

Hampton Falls.

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

3
Batchelder, Josier

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, Josiah

4
Batchelder, Samuel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, Samuel

✓ 5
Ballard, Jeremiah

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *RTP 431 352*

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.Jere^h BallardAppears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 1778.Discharge Oct 10, 1778.Time in Service 1/3 moRate per month 4 . 10Amount Wages 1 . 10Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 20 8 . 4
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 1 . 18 . 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Ulysses

✓
Batchelder, John

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State togeather with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____
 _____, 18th, 1711.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^g Expences, 72 " 10 "

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Batchelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem: 11, 1776.

W. H. A. / for

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. A. / for

Copyist.

+ 7
Batchelder, Josiah

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshiah Butcher
Capt. 6th Person's Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Dec 15th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, £ 3⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰ "

Travel^g Expences, £ 2⁰⁰ 16⁰⁰ "

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Barchelder
Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Jan 15th, 1776.

W. Moulton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Moulton

Copyist.

4
Batchelder, Samuel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^e Patchelder

Gen. Capt. Parsons Co.

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^s Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, _____

Hampton Dec^r 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

W. H. Moulton

(545m)

Copyist.

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel + Bachelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton December 18th, 1771.

Kingston

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. Harmon

Copyist.

✓
Batchelder, Jack^r

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722-5062	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-431.372

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zach Batchelder

Appears with the rank of Plt on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4.10Amount Wages 4.10Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6.6.0Whole Amt. 8.17.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

agmaph

B

N. H.

Zachariah Batchelder

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Received of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of Ten pound Lafull Money Each of us for Going to Rhode Island as Vollunteers in order to put ourselves under the Command of Generel Sullivan As Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton

Aug 15, 1778.

Remarks:

** Sign name by man*

Number of record:

38

(545i)

A. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

✓ 10
Blake, Jethro

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R 70 431.372

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jethro Blake

Appears with the rank of R + File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1777.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 19, 17.

Time in Service 20 days

Rate per month 4.10^s

Amount Wages 3.0.0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 14d 3.0.0
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 6.0.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 11
Blake, Paul

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Blake

Priv Capt Person's Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Dec 14th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. H. Moulton

Copyist.

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Blake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 18th, 1776.

Kingston

Number of record:

5

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 12
Blake, Philemon

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 43, 372

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philemon Blake

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 mo.Rate per month 4. 18^s.Amount Wages 4. 18.Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d homeRations 6. 6. 0.Whole Amt. 9. 5. 6.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. M. H.

✓ 13
Blanchard, Augustus

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R.P. 43, 372*

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.August^s BlanchardAppears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Oct 2, 17.

Discharge Oct 26, 17.

Time in Service 4¹/₂ mo

Rate per month 4.10

Amount Wages 3.12

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 170 3.10.10
per mile out & 2d home

Rations 6.6.0

Whole Amt. 7.2.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

14
Brown, Batch^r

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Tifer

Tifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722502	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RTP 43372

See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Batch Brown

Appears with the rank of Sifer on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1777.Entry Sep 30, 1777.Discharge Oct 30, 1777.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4.14^sAmount Wages 4.14.0Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d homeRations 6.6Whole Amt. 9.1.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A G Knapp

✓ 15
Brown, Levi

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers. herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P + P 431.372

See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Brown

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 1778.

Discharge Oct 30, 1778.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (at 3d } 2. 00
per mile out & 2d home } 4. 7. 6

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Aggravate

Brown, Nathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *Page 43, 272*

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of Corp on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of N.H. Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4.14Amount Wages 4.14Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d homeRations 6.6.0Whole Amt. 9.1.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. Knapp

✓ 17
Brown, Simon

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 43, 372

✓ See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Brown

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N. H. Exeter Jan 22, 1777.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4.16

Amount Wages 4.18.0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6.6.0

Whole Amt. 9.5.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 18
Brown, Stephen

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225759	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

B

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated March of NH Exeter Jan 77, 1777.Entry Sep. 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4. 10Amount Wages 4. 10Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6. 6. 0Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp

✓ 19
Clifford, Joseph

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *PP 431.372*

✓ See also



Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Clifford

Appears with the rank of 2d on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1777.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 8. 2^s

Amount Wages 8. 2. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 8. 2. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

✓ 26
Clifford Samuel

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *PPD 431.372*

✓ See also

C

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Clifford

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of N. H. October 22, 1777.Entry Sept 30, 1777.Discharge Oct 30, 1777.Time in Service 1 mo.Rate per month 4. 10.Amount Wages 4. 10.Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6. 6. 0.Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. K. M. A. H.

✓ ²¹ Clough Benjamin

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3536225	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 10.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C | Moulton, Regt | N. H. Mil.

Benjamin Clough

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Hampton, Sept 21, 1776
Received of Colonel Jonathan
Moulton Four pounds, it being for
one Month's Advance pay for my
Service as an ensign in a Bat-
talion raised to go to New York
in the service of the State of New
Hampshire also two pounds Ten
Shillings for traveling expenses

Y^r Benjamin Clough

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

Cotton, Thomas, Jr.

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55502350	20	
2	2250	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Cotton Junr

Priv. Capt Moulton Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hampton, Dec 1 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, \$ 3.00

Travel^s Expences, \$ 2.16

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

W. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

6

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Thomas Cotton Junior*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampden, Decem^r 15th, 1776.

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W H 212202

Copyist.

✓ 33
Cram, Jonathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP 431, 372

✓ See also

C

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Bram

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 8. 2^s

Amount Wages 8. 2. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 8. 2. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Agg. Mapp

✓ 24
Cram, Joseph

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P 431, 372

✓ See also

C

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Cram

Appears with the rank of ^{Pvt} on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exalt^r Jan 22, 1778 .Entry ^{Sept 30}, 17 .Discharge ^{Oct 23}, 17 .Time in Service ^{4 1/2 mo}Rate per month ^{14.10}Amount Wages ^{3.12}Travel to Saratoga (a 3d } 20s 4.5.5
per mile out & 2d home }Rations ^{3.3.0}Whole Amt. ^{7.17.5}

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A G Knapp

Darling, John

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 305522	20
2 2207	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Harting
Private 1st Regt. 1790

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^s Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Hampton, Decr 16th, 1776.*

Adv^{ce} Pay, *\$ 100*

Travel^s Expences, *\$ 20*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

John Darling

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 18, 1776.

South Hampton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. A. Moulton

Copyist.

Dearborn, Josiah

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dearborn, Josiah

✓ 27
Dearborn, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *Q 10 431 342*

✓ See also

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dearborn

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N H Exeter Jan 27, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo .

Rate per month 12. 0. 0 .

Amount Wages 12. 0. 0 .

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations .

Whole Amt. 12. 0. 0 .

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Aggravate

✓ 22
Dearborn, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RPP 431.372*

✓ See also

D | Moulton's Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

John Dearborn

Appears with the rank of R + 3d on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10^s.

Amount Wages 4. 10. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10
per mile out & 2d home } 4. 7. 6

Rations 6. 6

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Agst Knapp

Dearborn, Josiah

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 8	20
2	2, 2, 5	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Josiah Dearborn

1st Lieut. Capt Parsons Co.

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hampton, Dec^r 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay,

5 6 " 8 " 0

Travel^s Expences,

— 5 2 " 11 " —

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

10th Va 11120

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Moulton's Regt

N. H. Mil.

Josiah ⁺ Dearbon
1st Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have
enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a
Battalion to be raised in the State
of New Hampshire out the Militia to rein-
force the army of the United States
of America in the State of New York -
Do acknowledge that we have severally
received of Jonathan Moulton 1st
Pay master three Pounds for one month
Advance wages & two Pounds Ten
Shillings for my Travelling Expens-
es thither

(Revolutionary War.)

N. H. dated

Hampton Decem^r 18th 1776.

Received Decem^r 18th 1776, of

Number of record:

5-

W. Harrison

(545i)

[over]

Copyist.

3
1
6
3
7

37362281

7
0
0
1

Jonathan Moulton Esqr Five Pounds,
eight shillings, for six months advance
wages, as a First Lieutenant in the Bat-
talion now raising in the State of New
Hampshire, to join the Continental Army
in the State of New York — Two
Pounds Ten Shillings more for travelling
expenses thither.

Josiah Dearbon

Also received of said Moulton twenty
four shillings to pay in equal
shares to Simon Landborn Jonathan
Leavitt & said Smith being what is
due to them for their advance
months wages as they go in the
Capacity of Sergeants.

Dec 2nd 1776

Josiah Dearbon

Also Recd of said Moulton
Twelve shillings & more in
equal shares to Josiah Hatchelder
& Jesse Prescott Corporals & to Josiah
Moulton Sifer as they go in the Capacity
as above mentioned

Dec 2nd 1776

Josiah Dearbon

✓ 30
Dearborn, Levi

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RTP 431.372

✓ See also

D Moulton's Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Levi Dearborn

Appears with the rank of *Rt. File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *State of NH* *Sept 30*, 17*77* .

Entry *Sept 30*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *1 m.*

Rate per month *4.10*

Amount Wages *4.10*

Travel to Saratoga (*a* 3d } *210* *4.7.6*
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations *6.6.0*

Whole Amt. *8.17.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Albany

✓

31

Drake, Samuel

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: *RFP 43, 372*

✓

See also

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Appears with the rank of R. & File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter June 20, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo .

Rate per month 4. 10^s .

Amount Wages 4. 10 .

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 0 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home

Rations 6. 6. 0 .

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6 .

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

32

Drake, Samuel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37552237	20	
2	2257	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Priv. Capt. Person Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hartford Dec^r 5th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, \$ 3

Travel^s Expences, 2 2 10

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

Dracmon

(545m)

Copyist.

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Drake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampden, 18th, 1776.

Hampden

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. Moulton

Copyist.

33

Elkins, Moses

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431,372

✓ See also

E

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Elkins

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^l Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 14^s

Amount Wages 4. 14. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6

Whole Amt. 9. 1. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

agknaph

34

Flood, Humphrey

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	20
2	22	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Humphrey Flood
Private Capt Parson's Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Dec 13th, 1776.

Adv^{co} Pay, *5 30*

Travel^s Expences, *5 20 10*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

J

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Murphy Fleet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton,

Sept 18th

, 1776.

Hampton Falls

Number of record:

5

W. H. Moulton

(545i)

Copyist.

35

Fogg, David

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RPO 431.372

See also

J

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Fogg

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Ex. cler. Dec. 27, 1777.Entry Sept 30, 1777.Discharge Oct 23, 1777.Time in Service 4/5 moRate per month 4. 10.Amount Wages 3. 12Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 206 4. 5. 10
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 3. 3. 0Whole Amt. 7. 17. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp

✓ 36
Foster, Samuel

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 159 431, 572

✓ See also

7

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Foster

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .Entry Oct 2, 17 .Discharge Oct 26, 17 .Time in Service 4 1/2 moRate per month 4 . 10Amount Wages 3 . 12Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 170 3 . 10 : 10
per mile out & 2d homeRations 6 . 6 . 0Whole Amt. 7 . 2 . 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp

✓ ³⁷
Godfree, Jonathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 5-P 43, 372

✓ See also

Cy

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Godfree

Appears with the rank of *Rt File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *March of N H Exeter Jan 22*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount Wages *4. 10*

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } *2. 10* *4. 7. 6*
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations *6. 6. 0*

Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. M. H.

38
✓ Goss, Nathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 431372

✓ See also

Ly

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Goss

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 27, 1778 .

Entry Sept 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 23, 17 .

Time in Service 4 1/2 mo

Rate per month 4 . 10

Amount Wages 3 . 12

Travel to Saratoga (at 3d } 2.15
per mile out & 2d home } 4.9.7

Rations 3.3.0

Whole Amt. 8.1.7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Agkna

✓ *Gove. Levi*

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: *R.P. 431, 372*

✓ See also

Ly

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Gove

Appears with the rank of Ser on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4 8 10

Amount Wages 4 10

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2 10 4 7 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6 6 0

Whole Amt. 8 17 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ag. Smith

Greenleaf, Nathan

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Greenleaf

Priv. Capt. Perce's Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hampton Dec 3 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay,

Travel^s Expences,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Harris
Copyist.

Jonathan Moulton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, _____

Hampton, Decem^r 18th, 1776.

See Book

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Signature

Copyist.

41

James Taber

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ref 431372

See also

J | Moulton's Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez James

Appears with the rank of R + File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4.10^s

Amount Wages 4.10

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6.6.0

Whole Amt. 8.17.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Knapp

✓ ⁴²
Lane James

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8722504	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

✓ See also

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Lane

Appears with the rank of *R. File* on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *State of NH Exeter Jan 22*, 1778 .Entry *Sep 30*, 17 .Discharge *Oct 30*, 17 .Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4. 10^s*Amount Wages *4. 10*Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } *2. 10* 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations *6. 6. 0*Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Moulton

43

Lane John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *PP 43 + 3 1/2*

See also _____

4

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lane

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Oct 1, 1777.

Discharge Oct 30, 1777.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month

Amount Wages \$ 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10
per mile out & 2d home } 4. 00

Rations 1

Whole Amt. \$ 8. 17. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Al Knapp

✓ 44
Lane Josiah

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *R-P 431.372*

✓ See also

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Lane

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4.18^sAmount Wages 4.18Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d homeRations 6.6.0Whole Amt. 9.5.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. Knapp

45

Lane, Noah

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP 4-31-372

See also

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Lane

Appears with the rank of R. File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per month 4. 10^s

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Agg Knapp

46

Learitt, James

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3532258	20	
2	2258	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

James Hewitt

Private Capt Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampto Dec 1 11th 17 76.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

\$ 3.00

Travel^s Expences, _____

22 " 10

Remarks: _____

S.

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Leavitt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampden, Decem^r 18th, 1726.

Hampden

Number of record:

5

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

147

Leavitt, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 431.372

✓ See also

2

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Leavitt

Appears with the rank of *R. & File* on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
 March'd from Hampton in the State of New
 Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
 Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *State of NH Exeter Jan 22*, 177*5*.Entry *Sep 30*, 17.Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4. 10^s*Amount Wages *4. 10*Travel to Saratoga (@ 3*d* } *2. 0* 4. 7. 6
 per mile out & 2*d* home }Rations *6. 6. 0*Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov.. 1895.) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. Knapp

48

Learitt, Jonathan

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Jonathan Searitt
Sergeant Capt Parsons Co

Appears on a
List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^s Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Hampton, Dec 16, 1777.*

Adv^{ce} Pay, *£ 50 8 0*

Travel^s Expences, *£ 2 10 0*

Remarks:

Jonathan Leavitt
Sergt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, _____

Hampton, Decem^r 18th, 17 76.

Jonathan Leavitt

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 49
Long, George

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

George Long
Priv. Capt. Wilson Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hampton, Dec. 18, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, *L³*

Travel^s Expences, *L¹⁰*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645m)

Copyist.

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Long

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq' Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decm^r 18th, 1776.

Hampton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

50
Long, Paul

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3, 3-22-7	20
2 22-7	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Long
Private, 1st Regt. Parsons Co.

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Decr 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, *1 50*

Travel^s Expences, *1 10 100*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Long

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 18th, 17th 76.

N. Hampton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. Moulton

Copyist.

51

Loving John

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RTP 431.372

See also

L

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lovering

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 177⁸ .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4 . 10

Amount Wages 4 . 10

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2 . 0 4 . 7 . 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6 . 6 . 0

Whole Amt. 8 . 17 . 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Knapp

52

Moulton Jeremiah

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R-4 43, 372*

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Marston

Appears with the rank of Private on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep. 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4. 10Amount Wages 4. 10Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6. 6. 0Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Agstman

53

Marston, John

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Moulton
priv. Capt Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to ~~join~~ assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, _____

Hampton Dec: 11th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Moulton's Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

John Marston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 18th, 17th.

Hampton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Marston

Copyist.

321
Marston, Jonathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Ref 431.672

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Moulton

Appears with the rank of R. O. File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^d, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N. H. Sept-10, 1777.

Entry Sept 30, 1777.

Discharge Oct 30, 1777.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4.10^s

Amount Wages 4.10

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.00 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6.6.0

Whole Amt. 8.17.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Agmaph

55

Marston, Samuel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: 431, 372

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Marston

Appears with the rank of R + File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo .

Rate per month 4.10^s .

Amount Wages 4.10 .

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home

Rations 6.6.0 .

Whole Amt. 8.17.6 .

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ag Knapp

✓ 56
Mason, Josiah

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *Q10 44 31. 35/2*

✓ See also

m

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Mason

Appears with the rank of Rt File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^d, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1775.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10^s

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 0 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

57

Mills Joseph

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: *RyP* 431.372

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mills

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a**Pay Roll***

of Colⁿ Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated 21st of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Oct 1, 1777.Discharge Nov 2, 17.Time in Service 1 mo 2 days

Rate per month

Amount Wages \$ 4.16Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 210 57^s. 6^d
per mile out & 2d home

Rations

Whole Amt. \$ 9. 2. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Moulton, Coato

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cato Moulton

Pro Capt Persons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hampton, Dec^r 11th, 17*76*.

Adv^{ce} Pay, *£ 100*

Travel^s Expences, *£ 200*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

114042200
Copyist.

III

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlo Moulton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton Decem^r 18th, 1776.

South Hampton

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

57
Moulton, Jacob

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: PTF 4313

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Moulton

Appears with the rank of Rt. File on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of NH Ex. 10, Jan 22, 1777.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4. 10^sAmount Wages 4. 10Travel to Saratoga (a) 3d } 2. 00 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6. 6. 0Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. Knapp

Moulton, John M

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P 50 431 372

See also

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Moulton

Appears with the rank of *Rt File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of NH Enlist Jan 77*, 1777.

Entry *Sep 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount Wages *4. 10*

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } *2. 10* *4. 7. 6*
per mile out & 2d home

Rations *6. 6. 0*

Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Alg Knappe

61

Moulton, Jonathan

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R 10 431.372

See also

M

N. H.

Jona Moulton
Colo

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Col° Peabody's Regt. to Rhode Island in 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

1778 Muster Masters Accts
Sept. 12 Colo Jona Moulton
Nominal H.

Entered under Contingencies

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

109

(545m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

M

Mooney's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Moulton

Col^o

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

stated as follows:

State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen
of North Hampton Dr
1779 } Paid two Soldiers enlisted in
July 10 } Col^o Mooney's Regiment, raised
for the defence of Rhode Island
and mustered by Col^o Moulton -

Elisha Thomas Bounty £ 30. }
Travel to Providence 12 }
& Ret to Dan^l Dearborn } 42.0.0

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

15

(545m)

AH Davis

Copyist.

AUG-6

37362041

1897

John Smith Bounty £ 30.	}	40. 0. 0
Travel to Providence £ 10		
Rec ^t to Mores Leavitt		
£ 82. 0. 0		

Errors Excepted by
Mores Leavitt,
one of the Selectmen.

M

Mooney's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Moulton
Col^d & Muster Master

Appears on a

Return*

of Fourteen Soldiers raised out of the Third Regiment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire to join the Army at Providence in the State of Rhode Island under Gen^l Gates, according to Returns made—Also a Muster Roll of the same

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Hampton
(Oct^r 15th), 1779.

Town enlisted for, _____

Time of Enlistment, _____, 17 ____

Term enlisted for, _____

Remarks: _____

_____ and

_____ (over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

11

Ad H Daves

(548d)

Copyist.

37362171

37362171

7
9
6
1

these May Switche, that Winthrop Rob-
inson & Sam^l Smith of Exeter
appears and Indist themselves for
the Defance of Rhod Island for
the Term of six months. Which they
Promis obidience to the officers
set over them. they also Promis to
find them Arms &c. to the accepi-
tance of Cap^t E. Worthen. - accord-
ingly I Muster them as good
men fitt for the Service and
Shall Return them Hired for
Cap^t Flanders for South Hampton.

Hampton July 15th 1779

Jona Moulton

M. Master

M | Moulton's Reg't | N. H. Mil

Jonathan Moulton
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Hampton, Sept 21, 1776

Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton
Four pounds, it being for one month's
Advance pay, for my service as an
Ensign in a Battalion raised to go
to New York in the service of the
State of New Hampshire, - also two
pounds ten shillings for traveling
expenses

W^m Benjamin Clough

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Copyist.

M1

Moulton's Co.

N. H.
Militia

Jon^s Moulton Esq^r

Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men raised out of the Third Regiment
of Militia in the County of Rockingham
& State of New Hampshire commanded
by Jon^s Moulton Esq^r Colonel in
order to join & assist the Army belong-
ing to the United States of America at New
York in consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & assembly of the aforesaid
State together with the names of those
nominated & appointed as officers & of the
advance wages & travelling expenses
paid each man

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Hampton Dec^r 18th

1776.

Number of record:

4

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Mooney's Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Moulton
Col^o

Appears on a

List

of Soldiers Names in Col^o Mooney's Reg^t from the
State of New Hampshire, together the Towns
they came for the Regiment & Colonel's Name
they Pass'd Muster Under

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17⁹⁹.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

AH Davis

(545m)

Copyist

M

Mooney's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.Jonathan Moulton
Colo

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

stated as follows :

D ^r The State of New Hampshire to the Town of Hampton July 7 th 1779 To paid Samuel Batchelder the Bounty allowed by said State for his Inlisting in the Service for the Term of six months in defence of the State of Rhode Island	£30 0 0
To paid Tristram Godfrey the Bounty allowed for Six months Service as above mentioned	30 0 0
To paid William Moulton Jun ^r the Bounty for six months Service as aforesaid	30 0 0
	£90 0 0
July 30 th To paid the Travil money of the above three Soldiers ten pounds each	30 0 0
	£120 0 0

Hampton Feby. 18th 1780Joseph Dow Clerk of the
Selectmen of HamptonIn Committee on Claims, March 11, 1780—Col^o Jonathan Moulton mustered the above Soldiers in Col^o Mooney's Regiment—and the acco^t is well vouched—Exam^d Josiah Gilman Jun^rRec^d an Order on the Treasury for one hundred and twenty pounds
Josiah Moulton**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Hampton

Feby 18th, 1780

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

5

A. H. Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

M

Moulton's Regt

N. H. Mil.

Jon^a Moulton

Col

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of a Pay Roll of a number of
men stationed on the N. H. Coast
by order of the Committee of
Safety & under the command
of Col^o Jon^a Moulton from
March 15th to April 2nd 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

17.

28 Men - 5 Months 26 days & 40/511.14.8

Billotary money

11. " "

Col Moulton's expenses

18

paid Dec^r 14th 76

Ed P. Boyer, Jr.

\$23.12.8

Number of record:

1

W. C. Moulton

(545i)

Copyist.

M

| Tash's (2) Regiment. | N. H.

Jonathan Moulton
Colonel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers who have enlisted ourselves in a Battallion raised to go to New York, in the Service of the State of New Hampshire, Acknowledge that we have Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton Six Pounds that being allow'd for a Bounty, also Two Pounds Ten Shillings for Traveling expences, each of us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Hampton*

Sept 21, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Jafferson

Copyist.

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Moulton

Appears with the rank of Col on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N. H. Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 22. 10^s

Amount Wages 22. 10. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 22. 10. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

M

Monitors Regt

No. 4 Mil

Jon^a Moulton

Col.

Appears as shown below on a n

Abstract

of a Pay Roll for a number
of men that served as a
Guard on Hampton Beach
from May the 8th to October
31st 1777 under the command of
Col^o Jon^a Moulton

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated - 17.

24 men - 11 Months & 2 days at 60/135.4

354 Rations 28 11.6

The trouble & cost of pro-

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Harrison

[over]

Copyist.

37362217

37362217

7681

curing & having the care of
said Guards, said time incl.
ing this Roll, a copy, & 2 days
Journey to enter to set the same
allowed

£ 53..-n

paid Jan'y 22^d 1778

Ex^o N. Boyer, Jr.

M

Moulton's Regt

N.H. Mil

Jonathan Moulton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battalion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York - Do acknowledge that we have severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esqr Pay-master Three Pounds for One months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expenses thithers"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Hampton Decem^r 18th 1776

Received, Decem^r 18th 1776, of

Number of record:

5

.....

(545i)

W. Harrison

[over]

Copyist.

37362280

Jonathan Moulton, 85th Five pounds,
eight shillings, for one month advance
wages, as a first lieutenant in the
Battalion now serving in the State of
New Hampshire, to join the Continental
Army in the State of New York—
Two Pounds Ten shillings more for
travelling expenses thither.

Josiah Dearborn.

also received of said Moulton Twenty four
shillings, L. M., to pay in equal shares to
Simon Sandborn, Jonathan Leavitt & Daniel
Smith being what is due to them for their
advance months wages as they go in the
capacity of sergeants.

Dec 2nd 1776

Josiah Dearborn.

also 5th of said Moulton
Twelve shillings L. M., to pay in equal
shares to Josiah Batchelder & Jesse
Brent corporals & to Josiah Moulton
fifer as they go in capacity as above
mentioned.

Dec 2nd 1776

Josiah Dearborn.

✓ 62
Moulton Isaiah

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Adjutant Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

ROP 431.372

See also

m

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Moulton

Appears with the rank of adjut on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of N. H. Expires Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 12. 0. 0

Amount Wages 12. 0. 0

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 12. 0. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

63

Moulton, Josiah, 3^d

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Moulton 3d

Piper, Capt Messrs Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hampton Dec 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay,

1 " 4 " -

Travel^s Expences,

1 " 11 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

William Moulton

Copyist.

M

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Moulton
Rifles

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, _____

Hampster, Decem^r 18 1776

South Hampton

Number of record:

5

W. H. Moulton

(545i)

Copyist.

64
✓
May, Joseph

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Ref 431,372

✓ See also

N

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph May

Appears with the rank of R. & F. ile on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N. H. Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo.

Rate per month 4. 10^s

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 0 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

W. S. Knapp

✓ 65
Page Abner

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Page.

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 14^s

Amount Wages 4. 14

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 9. 1. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

agmaph

✓ 66
Page Benjamin

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PP 431.372

See also

P

N. H.

Benjamin Page

Appears on a

List *

of the Mens Names Time of Inlisting Money
paid &c &c By the Parish of North Hampton
to Continental Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated North Hampton,

Rockingham Co. ^{N. H.} Jan'y 12, 1780.

Time of Inlistment, Jan'y 22, 1777.

Time inlisted for years, 3

Money paid the Soldier, 0

Time when the money } 0, 17
was paid the Soldier, }

Money Received, 0

Time when Received, 0, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

141

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Benja Page

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Benja Page

Lives at Concord, N. H.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

9

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Page

Appears with the rank of *Rt Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Plato of NH Exeter Jan 22*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount Wages *4. 10*

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } *2. 0* *4. 7. 6*
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations *6. 6. 0*

Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 431,372.

Ag. Smith

P

N. H.

Benja Page

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a Copy:

This may certify that I knew John Millet a soldier in the First New Hampshire Regiment in Scots Company so called, he was left sick and died at a Place called Senacity (Schenectady, N.Y.) Sumtime in December 1779 I was left sick there with him and a number of others.

Benja Page - of Pittsfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

191

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

C

N. H.

Benj Page

Appears with the rank of on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Pursuant to a vote of the general Court of the 10th March 1780 The Noncommissioned Officers who have served 3 years and are legally discharged shall have & receive out of the Treasury 500 Dollars each—And each Private 400 Dollars in part towards Depreciation to be by them accounted for"—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

April 8, 17

Dollars,

400

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

532

(545m)

E. H. H. A. D.

Copyist

67
Palmer, Jacob

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722023</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *PP 43, 352*

✓ See also

P

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Palmer

Appears with the rank of *R. File* on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *State of NH Exeter Jan 22*, 177*8*.Entry *Sep 30*, 17.Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.Time in Service *1 mo.*Rate per month *4.10^s*Amount Wages *4.10*Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } *2.10* *4.7.6*
per mile out & 2d home }Rations *6.6.0*Whole Amt. *8.17.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

✓ Parson, —

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373-2226	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P | Moulton's Regt | NST

Parson,
Capt

Appears as shown below on an endorsement to a

List

of men raised out of the Third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire commanded by Jona Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as officers & of the advance Wages & Travelling Expenses paid each man

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Hampton Dec^r 18th 1776

* List of the men's names
& what I paid them & that were
*

Number of record:

100 W. H. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

Aug. 1897

37362226

1897

Raised Dec 1896

Jon A Moulton
Capt Parsons
Company

Col^d Moulton's Muster Roll
Capt Parsons Company
Decem 1896

✓ 68
Philbrick Jonathan

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Summer Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

✓ See also

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Philbrick

Appears with the rank of Drum on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.Entry Sep 30, 17.Discharge Oct 30, 17.Time in Service 1 moRate per month 4.14^sAmount Wages 4.14.0Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 2.10 4.7.6
per mile out & 2d home }Rations 6.6Whole Amt. 9.1.6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp

✓ 70
Potter, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R.P. 2431.372

✓ See also.....

P

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Potter

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

71
Prescott, Jesse

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Prescott
Corpl. Capt. Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Dec^r 18, 1711.

Adv^{ce} Pay, *\$ 5⁰⁰ 4⁰⁰*

Travel^s Expences, *\$ 2⁰⁰ 11⁰⁰*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Prescott
Corpl

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decr. 18th 1776.

Kingston

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

Prescott, William

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35300000	20	
2	00000	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Moulton's Regt

N.H. Mil.

William Prescott

Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Abstract

of a pay Roll for Capt.
William Prescott's Company
Stationed at Portsmouth 1775-

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

not dated

17

1 Captain from Dec 4th to

Dec 21, 23 days a 6^{ls} 4^{mo} 12⁰

1 Lieutenant 23 days a 4^{ls} 3⁰ 1⁴

Number of record:

(545i)

W. Harrison

[over]

Copyist.

AUG - 6

37362220

1897

1	Ensign	23 days a 35	2	"	"	0
3	Sergeants	2 mo 9 day a 48/	5	"	10	" 4 1/2
4	Corporals	1 Fifer 3 mo 25 days a 48/	8	"	8	" 9
63	Privates	48 mo 27 days a 40/	97	"	16	" 0
						\$ 121 " 14 " 5-

Paid Jan'y 27, 1776

Ld P. Boyer Jr.

P

Moulton's Regt

N. H. Mil.

William⁺ Prescott

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Hampton Sept 21, 1776.

Received of Colonel Jonathan Moulton
Eight Pounds, it being for one month's
advance pay, for my service as a
captain in a Battalion raised to go
to New York, in the service of the
State of New Hampshire, also, Two
pounds ten shillings for trav-
elling expenses

W^m

William Prescott

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

10

W Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

73

Prescut, William

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prescott, William

74
Prescott William

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RTP 431.372

✓ See also

P

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Prescott

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778 .

Entry Sep 30, 17 .

Discharge Oct 30, 17 .

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month \$ 12.

Amount Wages \$ 12.

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d }
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations

Whole Amt. 12. 0. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A G Knapp

75
Sanborn, Abner

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RV 431.372

✓ See also

S

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *Rt File* on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *State of N H Exeter Jan 22*, 17*78*Entry *Sept 30*, 17Discharge *Oct 30*, 17Time in Service *1 mo*Rate per month *4.10⁰*Amount Wages *4.10*Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } *2.10* *4.7.6*
per mile out & 2d home }Rations *6.6.0*Whole Amt. *8.17.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. G. Knapp

S

N. H.

Abner Samborn

Appears on a

Return*

of Men raised out of the 3^d Regiment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire to join the Army at Providence under the Command of Major General Sullivan according to returns made to me also Muster Roll and Pay Roll for their Bounty one Months advance wages and travel to Providence, agreeable to Orders received from Major General Folsom June 1778.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 12, 1778.

Company,

Town Enlisted for,

Hampton falls

Bounty advance wages & }
Travel expences, }

Remarks: *N. B. Was returned to me as*

drafted for Hampton falls has
refused to pass muster or take
his pay being thereto requested
by me.

Attest Jona Moulton

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

242

(648d)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 76
Sanborn, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RP 43.372

✓ See also

S

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Sanborn

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 14^s

Amount Wages 4. 14. 0

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 210 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6

Whole Amt. 9. 1. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

AG Knapp

77

Sanborn, John Smith

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Smith Junborn
Private Capt Parson's Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hampton Dec^r 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, *\$ 1*

Travel^s Expences, *\$ 2.00*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. Harris

Copyist.

S

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith Sanborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 1st 1776.

Kingston

Number of record:

5

(545i)

10 Harmon

Copyist.

78
Sanborn, Simon

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Stanborn
sergt Capt Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hampton, Nov 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

S | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Simon Lumbarn

Serjt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem: 15th, 1776.

South Hampton

Number of record:

5

W. H. Lumbarn

(545i)

Copyist.

Silley, Thomas, Jr.

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State togeather with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Adv^{ce} Pay, 5 30

Travel^s Expences, 12. 10.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4 *Wharr*
(545m) Copy

Copyright.

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hampden, Decem^r 18th, 1776.

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist.

50
Smith, Daniel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3536555	20	
2	2200	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

21

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith
Capt. 1st Regt. 1800

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____
Hampshire, Dec^r 1st, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

J.

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Sergt.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampden Decem^r 18th, 1776.

for Bond

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

81

Sumilson, Abraham

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J | Moulton's Regt | 1776

Abraham Similson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy

Hampton Sept 21, 1776.

Received of Colonel Jonathan
Moulton five pounds eight
shillings it being for one month's
advance pay for my service as
a Lieutenant in a Battalion raised
to go to New York, in the Service of
the State of New Hampshire - Also Two
pounds ten shillings for traveling
expenses

Abraham Similson

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

6

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

52
Swain, Benjamin

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373-2203	20
2 2277	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Benjⁿ Swanwick
Priv^t Capt Parsons Co.

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, _____

Hamp^{sh}, 1st 17th 17th

Adv^{ce} Pay, _____

Travel^s Expences, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. H. Parsons
Copyist.

S

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Swain

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq' Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton, December 15th, 1776.

Hampton falls

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Harris

Copyist.

✓ 53
Taylor, John

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722102</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *PP 43, 372*

See also

T

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Taylor

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1781.

Entry Sep 30, 1781.

Discharge Oct 30, 1781.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 18^s

Amount Wages 4. 18. 0

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 9. 5. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Allyn

✓

84

Timney, Samuel

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RRP 43. 372

See also

D

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Denney

Appears with the rank of Priv on a**Pay Roll***

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of N.H. Exeter Jan 20, 1777 .Entry Sep 30, 17 .Discharge Oct 23, 17 .Time in Service 4/5 moRate per month 4.10Amount Wages 3.12Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } 203 4.4.7
per mile out & 2d homeRations 3.3.0Whole Amt. 7.16.7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

A. S. Knapp

85

Towle, Jabez

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.R. 431372

See also

2

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez Towle

Appears with the rank of *Rt File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *State of NH Exeter Nov 22*, 177⁸.

Entry *Sep 30*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 30*, 17.

Time in Service *1 mo*

Rate per month *4. 10^s*

Amount Wages *4. 10*

Travel to Saratoga @ 3d } *2. 0* *4. 7. 6*
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations *6. 6. 0*

Whole Amt. *8. 17. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Ag Knapp

76
Towle, Joshua

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Q 50 431.372

✓ See also

g

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Dowle

Appears with the rank of R + File on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^o Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^o, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 25, 1777.

Entry Sep 30, 17.

Discharge Oct 30, 17.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10^s

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (@ 3d } 2. 0 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. Knapp

✓
Nickery, Elijah

**Moulton's Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R-P 431.372

✓ See also

V

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elizah Vickery

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^r, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated State of NH Exeter Jan 22, 1778.

Entry Sep 30, 1777.

Discharge Oct 30, 1777.

Time in Service 1 mo

Rate per month 4. 10

Amount Wages 4. 10

Travel to Saratoga (at 3d } 2. 10 4. 7. 6
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations 6. 6. 0

Whole Amt. 8. 17. 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

agkmaph

Ward, Nathaniel

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

PP 431.372

See also

N | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Nathaniel Ward

Appears with the rank of *P.r* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^r Jonathan Moulton's Regiment of Militia,
March'd from Hampton in the State of New
Hampshire & join'd the Army Under General
Gates near Saratoga Oct^r, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of NH Exeter Jan 27*, 1777.

Entry *Oct 4*, 17.

Discharge *Nov 19*, 17.

Time in Service *1/2 mo*.

Rate per month *4. 10*

Amount Wages *6. 15*

Travel to Saratoga (at 3d } *160* *3. 6. 8*
per mile out & 2d home }

Rations *6. 6. 0*

Whole Amt. *10. 1. 8*

Remarks:

Deduct for 11 days @ 3^s & 1-13

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Al Knapp

89
Weare, Daniel

**Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

11

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Weare

Priv. Capt. 1776

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia in the County of Rockingham & State of New Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^s Moulton Esq^r Colonel in order to join & assist the Army (belonging to the United States of America) at New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State together with the Names of those nominated & appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages & Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hampton 1776, 1777.

Adv^{ce} Pay,

Travel^s Expences,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

W | Moulton's Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Daniel Moore

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated,

Hamp^{to}, Decem^r 14th, 1776.

Wm. Harrison

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

90
Wearner, Thomas

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Worner, Thomas

+

71-End.

Worner, Thomas

Moulton's Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355225	20	
2	5225	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

W

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Warner

Priv. Capt. Parsons Co

Appears on a

List

of Men raised out of the third Regiment of Militia
in the County of Rockingham & State of New
Hampshire, Commanded by Jon^a Moulton Esq^r
Colonel in order to join & assist the Army
(belonging to the United States of America) at
New York in Consequence of a Resolve of the
Council & Assembly of the aforesaid State
together with the Names of those nominated &
appointed as Officers & of the Advance Wages
& Travelling Expences paid each Man—viz^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hampton, 10th 18th, 1776.

Adv^{ce} Pay, £ 3.

Travel^s Expences, £ 2 " 16 "

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

N. H. ...

Copyist.

W

Moulton's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas + Warner

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, who have enlisted ourselves as Soldiers in a Battallion to be raised in the State of New Hampshire out the Militia to reinforce the Army of the United States of America in the State of New York—Do acknowledge the we have Severally received of Jonathan Moulton Esq^r Pay-Master Three Pounds for One Months Advance Wages & Two Pounds Ten Shillings for our Travelling Expences thither."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated,

Hampton, Decem^r 13, 1776.

Hampton

Number of record:

5

W. Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ **CAPTION CARDS:**

PAY AND STAFF ROLLS

—OF—

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Book Mark:

P. 10431372.

Staff Roll of

Col Moses Nicholas N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Staff Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Staff Roll of Col^o
Moses Nicholas Regiment
in Second Mass. Brigade
from July 18th 1777 to the
27th day of September
following.

End. P. 30, 4, 6.

This is a True Roll

for Moses Nicholas Col^o

Committee on Claims }
Excel, "Nov 1st 1777" } This Roll
amounting to two hundred
thirty pounds & four shillings
& six pence is right & cast
- Jno Taylor Sec. Comm. on
one of the Committee

State of New Hampshire } In the House
of Representatives Nov 20 1777
The truth & justice of this
Roll was solemnly sworn
to by Col. Moses Nicholas
Attest, Jno Taylor Sec. R.

Cope, Sec. of the House

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1000 Moses Nichols

Regiment

N. H. Militia.

Revolutionary War.

Aug 11 1778 *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Roll of 1000 of 1000 Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island August 1778. Note, two days are added in time of service for travel home, after the discharge at Rhode Island.

Amount £ 191.18.4

Allowance for seven	
Horses @ 10 £ Each	70.0.0
Expence making up	
Roll	12
	762.7.4

This is a true Roll

Attest Moses Nichols Col^o

In Committee on Claims }
Excler Dec^r 13th 1778 } This
Roll is right for it and
the balance amounts to
One Hundred and Ninety
two pounds seven

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Approved

1. A. 26

37226236

396.

Shillings & four pence
Ex^t per Joseph Gilman Jun^r

Rockingham 35 Exeter
Nov 13th 1778. The truth
& Justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Colo
Moses Nichols

Attest M. Emery
Jno. Place
Exeter Nov^r 14th 1778
Recd an order on the
Treasury for 192.7.4
the balance of this Roll
Moses Nichols

Copy 24^d
J Gilman

of men
Cal. Militia N. H. Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

*Pay Roll **

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of a number of
men who marched from
Etch field in New Hampshire
On the alarm June 29th &
July 6th by order of Major
Nichols Esq. Col. of the
5th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia. The first
party marched to Keene
where they were ordered
back by express from Col.
Nichols being 70 miles.
The second party marched
to Charlestown Nov. 4th where
they met the army and their
detachment.

<i>Whole amount of money</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>To 2 Baggage Horses</i>	
<i>20 miles @ 6^{cts} per mile</i>	<i>4-0-0</i>
<i>Roll & Copy</i>	<i>0-0-0</i>
	<i>4-0-3</i>
<i>To 6th Regiment from Etch-</i>	
<i>field to Exeter to make</i>	
<i>return 3 days @ 8^{cts}.</i>	<i>1-4</i>
	<i>4-1-7-4-3</i>

This is a true Roll
attest David M. Quincy Esq.
(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

AR. 26

37225623

6.
9
0
1

In Commutation Claims
Exeter, Jan. 13-1778. This
roll amounting to Forty
seven pounds, Four shillings
& three pence is right and
Joseph Gilman

Jan. 13-1778
David M. Quig. A true
copy of made of the
Oath to the truth of this
Roll

Before M. Heare Esq. Peace

Jan. 13-1778
Then recd forty seven
pounds four shillings &
three pence in full this
Roll.

David M. Quig
Esq.

A True Copy Exd per
Joseph Gilman Junr.

Field & Staff
Col. Nichols' Regt. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July 1780.

Whole Amt.	Money advanced by the State.	Balance due
£25239-15-	£998-14-	£24241-1-0

Time & expense settling the roll

Viz: - 8 days at Portsmouth &

11 days at Exeter @ £22-10 - - - - 427-10-0

This is a true roll attest £24668-11-0

Moses Nichols.

In committee of claims examined
Exeter, Jan'y. 4th 1781 P. J. Gilman.

Lednet. paid Christopher
Melter by Capt. Houghton

Murter Master £ 54-0-0

£24614-11-0

New Emission £ 615-7-3

Jan'y. 5th 1781, Recd. an order on the Treasurer for Six hundred & fifteen pounds, seven shillings & 3 pence in rolls of the New Emission being in full of the above pay roll.
P. Moses Nichols.

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Jan'y. 9th 1781. The truth & justice of the above roll was sworn to before

John Calfe, Jus. Peace.

Harold

M
C
C
C
C

37129127

IN
D
C
-1

Endorsement.
Col. Nichols' Regt. Field & Staff.

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office.
I, Thomas J. Treadwell, Secretary of
the State aforesaid, do hereby certify
the foregoing to be a true copy of the
original & of the whole of said original,
the same having been examined &
compared by me -

The original contains no
marks or alterations which are not
repeated on this copy & may be found
in Vol. 3, first Book, page 150 of the
Records returned to this Office from
the War Office, Jan'y. A.D. 1841.

In testimony whereof, I
have herewith set my hand &
affixed the Seal of said State,
this 29th day of Sept. A.D. 1843.

Thomas J. Treadwell,
Secretary of State.

First Capt. Officers
Col. Nicholas Regt. N. F. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for the First
and Staff Officers in
Colo. Moses Nichols
Regiment of Militia raised
by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence
of the United States
July 1780 made up
a quarterly payment of
the first four months
1781

Balance on Roll made up as before	24187-1-0
Expenses settling a former roll	427-10-0
Paid by the Treasurer to Col. Nichols	\$ 10474-19-7
Balance	\$ 14139-11-3
Reduced to good money	\$ 211-0-3
Interest from May 1780 to Sep 1781	\$ 10-10-10
Amount in good money	\$ 222-15-3

Currency Dec 4-1782

This is a true roll
attest Moses Nichols Col

The order for the payment of
a former Staff roll was
returned to the State Oct 1782 &
this roll made out in
good money

attest J. Pearson Secy

H. Courson

AUG. 31

37105557

5
9
8
7

Endorsement.

General move
Nicholas Craft Rice
1784

2

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Lt. Henry Adams

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

C. & C. 431372.

St. Henry, Adams

Capt. Michael Regt. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of a number of men
under command of St. Henry
Adams who marched from
Dunstable to Concord, N. H.
in June 1777, marched as
far as Hubbardston to
meet an Express expressing
his home conveyed June 30th

35-15-10
This Roll is for
Henry Adams
Marching up the Roll 0-6
To a Journey to Exeter 2 Days 16 0
To 3 Horses 30 miles @ 6 per mile 3-15 0
40-12-10
Deduct the Difference
Between the 2 Rates Travel 12 10
1-40 0

In consideration of this
Roll 12. 1777 } This Roll
amounting to forty pounds is
right & just
Examd. Joseph Gilman
State of New Hampshire Dec 6,
1777
(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.- R. & P. 431,372.

Wad

113.26

37225614

113.26

Apparatus Henry Adams
above named & made sol-
emn oath that the above
Roll is his subscribed
was just & true according
to the best of his knowledge
before you & Lovell
his Seal

Recd an Order on the Treasurer
for the amount of the above Roll
in full of it, Adams

Copy Exd. for the Treasurer
Wm. Adams

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Nathan Ballard's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

P. + P. 431372.

Copy of the
Roll of the N. H. Militia.
 Revolutionary War.

*Suppl. **

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A roll of Capt. Nathan
 Tippey's company, composed
 of 600 Militia, which
 marched from Concord N.
 H. for Concord N. H. on
 the Alarm June 21st 1777
 marched first to W. H. H.
 where they were ordered
 home & marched as far
 as W. H. H. where they
 were ordered by express
 to return & march with all
 speed for Concord N. H.
 marched as far as Otter
 Creek where we had news
 of the Evacuation of the Fort.
 Engaged June 29th and discharg-
 ed July 12th 1777.

Whole Amount \$151-10-3
 To 5 Bat. Horses ^{days} 14 @ 4.5 per day 14-0-0
 Making up Roll & Copy 0-18-0
 To a Journey from W. H. H.
 to Exeter and Attendance
 on Court to get the Roll passed
 4 days @ 3s. 1-12-0

(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

- Close

1896

37225615

1896

Balance due

\$148-12-3

16 14 3

\$165 0-3

A true and correct Account
att. Nathan Ballard Capt.

In Com. Miller's Claims
Exeter, Dec. 24th 1777. This
Roll the balance of which
Amounts to One Hundred Sixty
five pounds and three pence
is right Cast

Joseph Gelman Chairman

In the House of Representatives
Dec. 24th 1777
The truth & Justice of this Roll
was sworn to in the House by
Capt Nathan Ballard

Attest W. Emery Cl. L. R.

December 24th 1777
Rec'd an Order on the Treasurer
for the Amount of this Roll
Nathan Ballard Capt

A True Copy
Ex. Per. Joseph Gelman Junr

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Joseph Barrett's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Book Mark:

P. + P. 42/372.

Capt. Daniel Barrett
Col. Richard Smith N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A true roll for Pay 709
Horses of the first draft
from Capt. Joseph Barrett's
Company in Col. Richard
Smith's Militia that March 8
24 June 1777 in order to
reinforce Genl. St. Clair
at Red Bank &c.
Sum Total £6-6-8

A Pay Roll for the money &
horses that went with provi-
sions for Capt. Joseph Barrett's
Company of Militia

Sum Total £6-13-3

Sum Total £7-13-0

A Pay Roll for Horses that
March'd ye 9th July 1777
Sum Total £8-13-10

Sum Total of the Whole £23-5-11
Joseph Barrett Capt.

Hillsborough Dec 13 77
Personally appeared Capt &
Joseph Barrett and made solemn
that the above pay roll by him
 sworn

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372

Wise

37225617

600

Just Prices

Ad. Sec. F.

June

2 14-12-11

Capt Joseph Carrell Co
Colo Nichols Capt N. H. Militia.

1777
(Revolutionary War.)

Musters Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musters Roll for the
Militia in Masson in Capt
Joseph Carrell's Company
in Colo Nichols's Regt that
went out on the 29th of June,
1777, on the Alarm in
order to reinforce Genl
St Clair at Ticconeroga.

Roll Mount 888-15-1

Joseph Barret Capt.

P.B. Those men who marched
ninety six miles marched
first to Char Colson No. 4
which is sixty miles then
had orders to return home.
Marched to Dublin which is
thirty five miles then had
orders to march on to Ticcon-
eroga which we set out
for and marched to Cutcrack
(Miller Creek) then returned
home.

Tellsborough 8th Nov: 7+177
Personally appeared Capt
Joseph Barret sworn named
I made Solemn Oath that
true in fact (over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

11100

1896.

37225616

1896.

This Roll by him sub-
scribed is just & true
to name, Time Tarrar

His Paics

Exeter Nov 25 1717

This roll amounting to
eighty eight pounds & fif-
teen shillings & six pence
the Comtee for clearing
fund right fast.

Gosiah Hilman

Junr

A Copy Exd

J. M. Gosiah Hilman Junr

5.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. William Barron's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt William Barron's Co.
Nichols Regt - N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
William Barron's Com-
pany in Col. Nichols
Regiment of Militia
raised by the State of
New Hampshire and
sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in
1780.

Made up agreeably
to the Resolves of the
General Court, passed
Sept 11/1781

Endorsement.

Capt William Barron's
2^d Pay Roll - 1780
(425)
Nichols Regt.

Howston

Capt. William Barron?
 1800 Vermont Regt N. H. Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll to Capt. William
 Barron Vermont Militia
 1800's Regt & Militia
 raised by the State of
 New Hampshire for the
 defence of the United
 States July 1780

Amount Paid \$ 4525.7
 Capt Barron times & expenses
 at Portsmouth 6 days
 at \$ 22.10 135.

And from
 Drafting pay roll 30.
 £ 45 42 3.7

William Barron Capt
 to him & expense of journey
 from Newmarket to Exeter
 attendance to get the roll
 passed 12 days at 22.10 270.
 45 69 3.7

Receipt for money Capt Barron
 received of Henry Linsley at
 Camp Aug 26, 1780

Spec. Rec 115.18
 Balance in Bill &
 new Emission £ 1134.16.2

The above roll is right as it
 Exam'd per Jacob Apthorpe for the Commr

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431.372.

Appendix

37226237

37226237

698

State of New Hampshire
 Account of the
 October 27th 1781
 The Comptroller & Justice of
 the above Roll was
 sworn to
 before Jacob Abbott Treas.

(Comptroller & Justice)
 Exeter 3rd Decr 1781 I have
 carefully examined this
 Roll & rectified all
 mistakes as I found in
 the stating & casting of it
 The Balance as it now
 stands is eleven hundred &
 thirty nine pounds 10 s. 2
 Bills of the new emission —

With there being no return
 made by the Treasurer Treasr, the
 money paid for travel put to
 Worcester is not inserted in the Roll
 but remains to be charged hereafter
 to the United States Joseph Gilman
 Comptroller 5th 1781 I signed the Order
 on the Treasurer for eleven hundred &
 thirty nine pounds ten shillings & two
 pence in Bills of the New Emission
 being in full of the Balance of the
 within pay roll

William Barron Cap.
 Travel out & paid by Cash
 Received \$ 2136.16

✓
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Bradford's

} Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5712 9470</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt John Bradfords Co
Colo Moses Nichols Regt
N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt John
Bradfords Company in Colo
Moses Nichols Regt
raised to reinforce the
Northern Army July 19 - 1777

sent of Roll I will 7 9

This is a true roll of

John Bradford Capt
Committee of Safety } This Roll
Essex Oct 18 / 1777

The balance of which amounts
to Four Hundred & Sixty one
pounds seven shillings and
nine pence is right & true
made up and examined by

Jos Taylor Gileman one of the
Committee

Oct 18 / 1777 Capt John
Bradford made solemn oath
to the truth of this roll before
M Weare Just Peace

State of New Hampshire in
Committee of Safety Oct 18 / 1777

To Nicholas Gileman Esqr Receiver
General

Pay the within
roll amounting to Four Hundred
& Sixty one pounds seven shillings
and nine pence to Capt John
Bradford within named who
is to account for the same by paying
off the Soldiers within named

Attest

NO
CL
SERIES

37129473

5
6
3
1

Agreement to His Excellency
461-7-9 Wm. Weare Ch.

Received Editor Oct 15/1/77
Nicholas Gilman Esq. Four
Hundred & fifty one pounds
Seven shillings and six pence
in full for the above
and within roll
John Bradford Cap
Copy End Gilman

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office

I Thomas P. Treadwell, Secretary
of the State aforesaid do hereby
certify the foregoing to be a true
& correct copy of the original
& the whole of said original
the same having been examined
& compared by me. The original
contains no marks or alterations
which are not represented on
this copy and may be found
in Vol 1 Book D Pages 62, 63 and
64 of the records returned to this
office from the war office,
Campt. A.D. 1841. In testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand
& affixed the seal of said State
this 26th day of October A.D. 1844
Thomas P. Treadwell
Secretary of State
Capt Bradford's Roll
7 months in 1777

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Kimball Carlton's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43/372.

Capt. Kimball Carlton's Co.
Col. Moses Nichols' N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.

(1777)
Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Kimball Carlton's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment and Genl. Burges' Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company marched from Chesterfield and Towns adjacent July 22nd 1777.

Balance due \$3/6-7-0
Journey from Chesterfield
to Exeter to get this Roll settled
7 days @ 8s. 2-16-
Making this Roll & Copy 0-18-
\$380-1-0
This is a true Roll

Moses Nichols Capt.

Information Claims {
Exeter Nov. 28, 1777 { This roll
is right and the balance of
which with the account amounts
to Three Hundred & Eighty pounds
One Shilling.

This Roll agrees with Colo. Ashley's
the Muster Master's Return

W. S. C. M. M.
(1777)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. S. C.

MAR. 26

37225618

1896.

Attingham 53 { Nov 28, 1777.
Then the above
named Capt Kimball
Barlton personally ap-
peared and made solemn
Oath to file truth & ac-
curacy of the foregoing
Roll according to the
best of his knowledge
Coram Nith Cabot &
Jus Pice
Copy Ext. I will make

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Josiah Crosby's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt. Great Company

Co. Nicholas Regt. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Very Rev. Capt. in
Great Company
in Colonel Thomas Nichols'
Regiment of Volunteers,
which Regiment marched
from 10. 1780 to 1781
at Hampshire and joined
the Continental Army
on Rhode Island August
1778

Note 2 days are made
up in service for
travel home after the
Discharge

Amount	349. 00. 0
Allowance for thirty	
three horses at	
\$ 11. each	230. 00. 0
Expence making	
Roll & Copy	10. 00. 0
	\$ 731. 00. 8

This is a true Roll
as at Hampshire
Captain

In Committee on Finance
Entered Nov 16th 1771 This
Roll is right and the

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Special

1896

37226238

1896

Balance Amounts of
Four hundred and
One pound and Eight
pence

Grand for Josiah Crosby

Rockingham or Exeter

Nov. 17. 1778 The Truth
and Justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Capt
Josiah Crosby

Coram M. Emery

In Peace

Nov. 17. 1778

Received an Order of the
Treasurer for Four
hundred and One pounds
and Eight pence the balance
of this Roll

Josiah Crosby Capt.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL AND PAY
ABSTRACT

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Peter Cross

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & C. 431372

Capt Peter Parso's Co

Cols Nicholas Keef N. H. Militia.

Revolutionary War.

Musters and Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musters and Pay Roll of
Captain Peter Parso's Company
in Colo. Moses Nicholas
Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment marched
from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army on
Rhode Island August 1778
Note 2 days are made up
for travel home after
discharge.

Amount 581.19.6
Advance for Livery
from the sum of each 540.00
A journey from
Wilmington Mass to
Exeter to make return
of this Roll 7 days at
130s per day 10.10
£ 1132.9.6

This is a true Roll

Attest Peter Parso Captain

In Committee on Claims
March 10th 1778

Which Roll (the balance of
which is true hundred

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1893,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

1896

37226239

1896.

Fifty Two pounds
Nine shillings & six pence
is the sum
Paid to Per Joseph Gilman Junior

Rockingham ss Exeter
Nov 21st 1778 The Court
& Justice of the within Roll
was directed to pay the
above named Peter Cross
Attor Wm Henry S. Peace
Nov 11th 1778 Read an
order on the Treasury
for 542.9.6 the Balance
of this Roll
Peter Cross Capt

Copy by
J. Gilman

Capt. Peter Bruce

Nichols Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Capt.
Peter Bruce's Pay Roll
for his Company
of Militia
Co. Col. Nichols Regt. N.H. Militia
Regiment which Regi-
ment marched from
the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the
Continental Army
on Rhode Island
August 1781

Balance due \$ 381.14.6
Change " 16.16
Total \$ 397.30.6

Endorsement

Capt. Peter Bruce
Nichols Regt.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ABSTRACTS AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Joseph G. Nichols

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

C. & G. 43/372.

Capt Joseph Scrimme's Co

(Capt) N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Page 1012 *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll Captain Joseph
Scrimme's Company in
Col. Moses Nichols
Regiment of Militia
which marched from
the State of New Hampshire
and joined the Continental
Army on Rhode Island
August 1778. Note 2
days are added to the
time in service for
travel home after the
discharge.

Amount \$46.44
Allowance for
40 Horses at \$1.10 each \$44.00
Travelling and expence making
and returning this roll
to the Hon^{ble} Board of Exchequer \$16

This is a true Roll
Attest Joseph Scrimme Capt

In Committee of Finance
Nov. 12 1778 This Roll
is paid right the balance
amounting to four hundred
and six pounds four pence

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431,372.

Handwritten signature

Mar. 26

37226240

1396.

Exhibit per Jacob Gilman Jun^r

Rockingham ss }
Exeter Nov 13 1778 } The truth
and Justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Captain
Joseph Dearben
Attest M. Emery J. Peace

Exeter Nov 13 1778 That
we Order On the Treasurer
Roll Nicholas Gilman
for Five hundred & one
pounds & four pence
the balance of the within
Roll

Joseph Dearben Capt

Capt Joseph Nesbitt
Nichols Regt. N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Captain
Joseph Nesbitt's Pay
Roll for his Company
of Volunteers in Colo.
Moses Nichols Regt
of Volunteers who
marched from the
State of New Hampshire
and joined the Continental
Army on Rhode Island
August 1778.

Balance due	{ £ 239-0-0
Charge	{ 257-4-4
	<u>4-16</u>
	£ 501-0-4

Endorsement.
Capt Joseph Nesbitt
Abstract
Nichols Regt

Flurston

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Daniel Emerson's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Book Mark:

P. + P. 431272.

Col. Nichols' Regt. of Vols.
N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musters & Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Musters & pay roll of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778.

Notes, 12 days are made here for travel home after discharge.

Whole amount - £481-5-

Allowance for forty-three horses
at 10 £ each - 430-

6 days attending the Noble
Court to get my roll attested 200 p/day 4-

This is a true roll £920-5-0

attest Daniel Emerson, Captain

In Committee on Claims }
Exeter, Nov. 7th 1778.

This roll is right
cast and the balance amounts to Four
Hundred and ninety pounds, five shillings.

Ex^{ts} Josiah Gilman, Jun^r:
State of New Hampshire;

Exeter, Nov. 7th 1778.

The truth & justice of this roll was
sworn to by Capt. Daniel Emerson

Coram N. Emory, J. Peace.
Exeter, Nov. 7th Rec'd an order on the Treasurer for
490 £, five shillings, the balance of this roll.

Daniel Emerson, Jr.
Ed. P. Boyers Copy ex^{ts} J. Gilman.

SEP 27 1845

37129128

5
5
5

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office.

February 27th 1845.

I certify the foregoing to be a true
copy of the original & of the whole of
said original the same having been
examined & compared by me. The
original contains no marks or alterations
of any kind which are not represented
on this copy & may be found in Vol. 2,
Book "H" Page 2 of the records returned
to this Office from the War Office
Jan'y A. D. 1841.

In testimony of the foregoing
I have hereunto affixed the Seal
of Said State.

Josiah Stevens, Jr.
Secretary of State.

Capt Daniel Emersons
 Co. Col Nichols, Regt N. H. Militia.
 (1777)
 Revolutionary War.

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Daniel Emersons Company of Militia which marched from Hollis for Concord on the 11th June 1777 & proceeded as far as Malpole, being 66 miles where we were ordered to return home by express from Col. Bellows. We arrived July 4th. On the 5th we were ordered to march again and proceeded as far as Exeter being 100 miles. At this place we met Col. Bellows & his men on their retreat.

March 1st to 10th 1777
 To 7 Bat Horses 11 miles each @ 6^d 12-8-6
 To a Journey from Hollis to Exeter & make return 4 days @ 8.5 \$1-12-0
 Paid for making Roll & Copy 16-2-8

\$174-18-4
 This is a true Roll
 Attest Daniel Emerson Capt.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

114E.26

37225619

1896

In Committee on Claims
 Exeter, January 7th 1778
 This Roll Amounting to One
 Hundred & Seventy four
 pounds Eighteen Shillings
 & four pence is right & just
 Exam'd. Joseph Gilman

Exeter January 7th 1778
 appeared Daniel
 Emerson & made Oath
 to the truth of the
 above Roll by him signed
 before M. Meigs
 Justice of Peace for the State

Received an Order On the
 Treasurer for One hun-
 dred & seventy four pounds
 Eighteen Shillings & four
 pence being the amount
 of the above Roll.
 Daniel Emerson Capt

A true Copy
 Exa Per Joseph Gilman Junr

Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co.
Col. Nichols Regt. N. H. Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Quarter with Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Quarter with Pay Roll of
Captain Daniel Emerson's
Company in Colonel Moses
Nichols Regiment of
Volunteers which Regiment
march'd from the State
of New Hampshire and
join'd the Continental
Army in the State of
Rhode Island August
1778. Note two days are
made up for Travel
home after Marching

1000 1 25 1 8
Attendants for Party
Three Horses at 10⁰⁰ each 430
6 Days attending the Hon^{ble}
Court to get my Roll
settled @ 30⁰⁰ per day 9
\$ 420.00
This is a true Roll
of Daniel Emerson Captain

of Portsmouth or Maine, 1778. This
Roll is right, just and the
balance amount to
four hundred and ninety

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1
Daniel

37226241

37226241

1896.

James M. Smith
Esq. of Great Britain

State of New Hampshire
Exeter Nov. 7. 1896. The
Truth & Justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Captain
Daniel Emerson.

Peram. J. M. Smith & Co.

Exeter, Nov. 7. 1896. I am
ordered by the Treasurer
for the State of New Hampshire
to the balance of this Roll.
Daniel Emerson.

Copy of
J. M. Smith.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt James Ford's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt James Ford Es.
Col. Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.
"1777"
Revolutionary War.

Pay Roll *

CARTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt James
Ford's Company in
Col. Moses Nichols's
Regiment of Militia &
Paul & Mark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Troops
in the Continental Service.
Served 20th July 1777, dis-
charged 19th Sept 1777
and nine days allowed
for travel home.

Amount due £ 327 0 8
This is a true Roll
Of James Ford Captain.

Committee on Claims }
(October 18, 1777) This Roll
the balance of which amounts
to Two hundred & twenty
Nine pounds and eight
pence as right due.

Gen. Taylor Gilmann
One of the Committee
State of New Hampshire
Excer October 18 1777
Then Captain James Ford made
Solemn Oath to the truth of the
Before M^{rs} [unclear] & M^{rs} Picis
(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

6122

6
3
4
1

37225621

1896.

State of New Hampshire, In Committee of
Safety 18th Oct 1777.
To Nicholas Silman Esq
Treasurer & Receiver General
pay to the within named
Capt James Todd the sum
of Two hundred & twenty nine
pounds eight pence & 10/11
it being in full for the
military rolls to be by him
accounted for by paying
to the several persons named
in said Roll their respective
dues agreeable thereto by
order of the Committee
in meeting.

Recd Exeter Oct. 18. 1777.
Nicholas Silman Two
hundred & twenty nine
pounds & eight pence
in full for the above
military rolls
Per James Todd
Cope Esq & Silman

Capt. James Ford Co.
 Col. Nichols Capt. N. H. Militia.
 (1777)
 'Revolutionary War.'

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for number of men
 under the command of Capt.
 James Ford who marched
 from Hollingham West of 11
 Concord Mass in June July
 1777. Must had the first week
 as far as Dublin where we
 met an express riding us
 home where we arrived the
 5th of July. The 6th we were
 ordered out again and march-
 ed as far as Number four
 where we met Col. Ashby
 who informed us of the situa-
 tion of the Fort. On which
 we returned home.

Whole amount £ 104-18-10
 taking up the roll .8-0
 £ 105-16-10

400 Horses 140 miles

@ 6d 10-0-0

Journey to Exeter Co

Make return 3 day @ 8s 1-4-0

£ 21-0-10

This is a true Roll

James Ford Capt.

the Committee on Claims

Exeter Feb 27-1778

amounting to One Hundred (000)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C.

MAR. 26

37225620

1896.

Twenty One pounds & ten
pence, in right of
Joseph Wilman

State of New Hampshire
Rockingham S.S.

Feb 27. 78

James Ford appeared & made
Solemn Oath to the truth
of the foregoing Roll & Act
Oversworn before
Matthew Fadden Justice Peace

Feb 27. 17. 78

Received an order on the
Treasury for 121-8-10 To the
Amount of this Roll

James I. Ford

A true Copy

Exd. & Per. Josiah Wilman

✓ 13
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

John Goss'

} Co.,

Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

John Ross's Company
Capt. Nicholas's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

First roll of John Ross's
Company of Militia in
Captain Nicholas's Regiment
and First Major's Brigade
raised & marched to reinforce
the Continental Army July 25/77

Count of Pages 716 18 3

This is the first roll

of John Ross Captain
in Committee on Claims &
Exeter Oct 25 - 1777 } This
roll the balance due on
which amounts to seven
hundred & sixteen pounds
eighteen shillings & three
pence is right. Past

Examd John Taylor Gilman

M.B. in Colo. Nicholas's Roll
for advance wages paid
there is no mention made
of Joshua Hobart No 22
Ephraim Howe No 23 & Daniel
Moore No 30 & George Abbot No 49

Oct 25 - 1777

Then Capt. Ross appeared and
made solemn oath to the
truth of this roll before

Wm. Moore Esq. Peace

State of New Hampshire in

Attest

SEP. 15

37129474

SEP. 15

Commodore F. A. S. S. S.

Oct 25 1777

To Nicholas Sherman Esq^r
R. General, Sir Bay
unto Capt John Ross the
within bill amounting to
Seven hundred & sixteen
pounds eighteen shillings
& three pence to be accounted
for the same in paying
the several persons herein
named the sume affixed to
them W. H. S. S.

Received by the Oct 25 1777

of Nicholas Sherman Esq^r

Seven hundred and sixteen

pounds eighteen shillings and

three pence in full for the

within bill

John Ross Capt

Capt J. S. S.

Attest: J. S. S. Secretary of State
Oct 25 1843
In witness whereof I have hereunto affixed the
Seal of said State

The original contains no marks or alterations
of any kind which are not represented on the
copy and may be found in Vol 1 Book D Page 59
of the records returned to this office from the
war office Jan'y 1841 In testimony

of the foregoing I have hereunto affixed the
Seal of said State

Seal

Joseph Stevens Jr
Secretary of State

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Co. 1st in a Regiment

Co.,

Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137125632</i>	20
<i>29729</i>	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Capt. Nathaniel Houghton
of Nichols Regt N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll of Capt Nathaniel Houghton's Company of Militia in Capt Nichols' Regiment raised to the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point 1780

Whole Amount \$14127-17s
Money advanced to the State \$2650, 18s
Balance due, \$11477, 15s

This is a true roll
Nathaniel Houghton Capt
The balance of this roll is
one hundred thirty six
pounds thirteen shillings
six pence Bills of the
New Currency The money
was mustered by Capt
Houghton

Examined by the Committee
of Claims for the State
of New Hampshire
Richardson S.S.
Exeter N.H. 18, 1781 The
true & proper of the
within bill was sworn to
before me John Cass Jr. Secy
Jan 17, 1781 Received
in full on the Treasurer's
order

Nice

SEP 11 1841

37129129

5
6
3

for Ninety hundred & thirty
six pounds, Ninety and three
pence & six pence, in New
Embossed Paper, in full
of the within paper roll
in the name of Bloughlin
& Co. Dryer, Jr.

State of New Hampshire
I, William S. Bradwell
Secretary of the State
do hereby certify that
the within copy is a true
copy of the original
of said original, the same
having been examined &
compared to me, the original
contains the same as the
above which are not repre-
sented in the copy & they be
found in vol. 3 of the
Dryer 26 & 27 of the records
returned to this office from
the War Office January 1841
In testimony whereof, I
hereunto set my hand &
affixed the seal of said
State, this 13 day of Au-
gust 1841
William S. Bradwell
Secretary of State.
Endorsed
Copy Bloughlin & Co. Dryer
New York 17th St

Capt Nehemiah Houghton Co.
Nichols Regt - N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
Nehemiah Houghton's
Company, Col. Nichols'
Regiment of Short
service men in 1780
Made up & presented
to the Honorable of the
General Court, passed
September 1780

Endorsement

Capt Neh Houghton's
2d Pay Roll of 1780
Nichols
3mo.

J. Corcoran

135

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jonas Kidders

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Book Mark:

P. O. 43/372

Capt. Jonas Kidders Co.
Nichols Regt. N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt. Jonas
Kidders Company in
Col. Moses Nichols Reg-
iment of Militia raised
by the State of New
Hampshire to reinforce
the Continental Army
at West Point in 1780
made up agreeably
to a vote of Court &
passed Septem^r 1781

Endorsement.

Capt. Jonas Kidders's
Pay Roll 1780
Nichols 3 mo men

Accepted

Capt James Bidder's Co
Coso Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt James
Bidder's Company Col
Coso Nichols Regiment
of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire
to join the Continental
Army at West Point 1780-

Amount £4180 7
making this Roll 30.
A Journey from
Lyndeborough to
Exeter to better this
Roll & days @ £22, 10 180,
4171 7.

Deduct for money Capt
Bidder recd of Henry
Loring at Camp Aug 24, 180 112, 18
£4160 4, 2
Travel money to Worcester £22 3 6

This is a true Roll
attest James Bidder

a Committee on Claims of this
Exeter Jan 6, 1781 This
Roll is right & set the Balance
Account to one thousand &
forty pounds two shillings

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1820

37226242

1896

in Bills of the new
Emission

Ex^d per Jos^{ph} & Silman Jun^r
WB. There being no return
made on the Muster Master's
the money paid for travel
out to Worcester is not
inserted in the roll but
remains to be charged
hereafter to the United States

State of New Hampshire

Rockingham Jan^y 6th 1781

Exeter Jan^y 6th 1781. The
truth & justice of the above
roll was sworn to before
George Hume Esq.

Jan^y 6, 1781. Recd an order
on the Treas^r for one thousand
& forty pounds two shillings.
New Emission being in
full of the above pay roll
was added

16

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Moses Leavitt's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>371 120</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Mose Leavitt Co.
Col. Mose Nichols Regt N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Mose Leavitt
Company in Col. Mose Nichols
Regiment of Volunteers in the
Rhode Island Expedition August
1778. To be Two days are ad-
ded to the time in service
after discharge for travel home.

Whole amount	£ 166	4	0
Allowance for 64			
Horses at 10s each	£ 40	0	0
3 Days time & expense			
Making Return of this			
Roll for 30/0	4	10	0
	£ 14	10	14 0

This is a true Roll
Attest Mose Leavitt Captain.

Committee on Claims
November 13th 1778 / This Roll
the balance of
which amounts to seven hun-
dred seventy pounds fourteen
shillings is right & just.
Edw. P. D. Lib. an.
Bockingham Esq. Exeter Nov 14. 1778.
The truth & justice of this roll
was sworn to by Capt Mose Leavitt
Coramit Emery. Perce.

Hearst

37129130

37129130

5
5
5

November 14th 1778. Recd an
order on the Treasurer for
£770. 14 the balance of this Roll
moreover Leavitt Capt.

End P. Boyer

Copy recd. J. Silman.

State of New Hampshire

Secretary of State's Office.

I, Thomas P. Treadwell, Secretary of the
State of aforesaid, do hereby certify
the foregoing to be a true copy
of the original & of the whole of
said original, the same having
been examined and compared
by me. The original contains
no marks or alterations which
are not represented on this
copy, and may be found in
Vol. 2. Records Pages 14, 15 and 16
of the Records returned to the
office from the War office
January 1841.

In testimony
whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed the seal
of said State this seventh day
of August A.D. 1843

Thomas P. Treadwell
Secretary of State

(copy)

17
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Elisha Mack's

} Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43/372.

Capt Elisha Macker
Col Moses Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.
(1777)

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Elisha Macker's Company in Col Moses Nichols Regiment in Sec Marks Brigade which Company marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga July 22nd 1777.

Balance due \$248-13-5
Making the Roll and copy 16
A Journey from Gilsum to Exeter to make return of the Roll pays @ 80. 3-12-
\$253-1-5

This is a true Roll
Attest Elisha Macker Capt.

The Committee on Claims
Exeter December 26th 1777
Roll 3 account of the balance of
which amounts to two hundred
and fifty three pounds one
shilling and five pence
eight cts. The Roll also agrees
with the Muster Roll returned by
Col Ashley Muster Master
(over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

MAR. 26

37225622

1896.

Joseph Gilman Jr

State of New Hampshire } December 26 1777
Justice of the Peace }
To the Court }
The Court }
The Court }
The Court }

Justice of the Peace

December 26 1777
Received an Order for \$253.18
the amount of the above bill
and cost

W. L. M. M. M.
Copy of the above bill
to the Court

18
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

The Major

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372.

The Major
Col^o Nichols' Regt N. H. Militia.
(1777)
Revolutionary War.

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay roll for the Major who com-
manded that part of Col^o Thos^s
Nichols' regiment of New Hampshire
Militia who marched by order to
reinforce the Garrison at Ft.
Conderoga June 29, 1777.
L^d 8-6-6.

This is a true Roll
attest Abiel Abbot, Major

The Committee on Claims (up to)
Exeter, March 6, 1778 (This Roll
is right and amounts to eight
pounds six shillings & six
pence

Rockingham, S. Exeter March
6, 1778.

Major Abiel Abbot made oath
to the truth & justice of this
Roll & acct.

peram W. Emery, J. P.

Received an order (in the half
of Major Abbot) on the Treasury
for 8-6-6 the amount off
the above Roll.

Josiah Crosby

A true Copy Exd.

Per Josiah Gilman Just

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

19
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ABSTRACTS AND PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Harris

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & C. 431372.

Capt Benjamin Mearns's Co.

Col Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for a Company
of Volunteers commanded
by Capt Benjamin Mearns
Colo Nichols Regiment
in the Expedition to
Rhode Island Aug 1778
who had claims ac-
crued to the time in
service for Travel Home

allowance 616. 0. 0
allowance for forty
eight horses at
£10 each 480. 0. 0
To mystime & expence
making & returning
the Roll 7. 16.

£ 1103. 16. 10

This is a true Roll

Witness Benjamin Mearns Capt

Examined by the Committee on
Finance balance Amounts
to this Hundred Twenty
Three pounds 16s 10d
Silman

Rockingham & Exeter Nov 23. 1778
I do Pruth & Justice to this

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1896.

37226243

1896.

Roll was sworn to by
Capt Benjamin Mann
Attest W. Emery
Jus Peace

Recd An Order On the
Treasury for 623.16.10
the balance of this Roll
& Account
Benjamin Mann
Capt.

Capt Benjamin Mammis Co
Nichols Regt N^o 6 Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of the Pay
Roll of Capt Benjamin
Mammis Company of Vol-
unteers Col Nichols's
Regiment in the
expedition to Rhode
Island August
1778.

Amount	\$ 616-0-10
Charges	7-16-0
	\$ 623-16-10

E. J. Gilman

Endorsement.
Capt Mammis
Nichols Regt.

Heuston

20
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Light Bn Co.

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3-1-1864</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Peter, Page's Co.
Col Nichols' Regt. N. Y. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay of \$10 to Capt Peter, per Company
of Militia in Col. Nicholas' Regt.
Regiment which was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the
Continental Army for the defence of
West Point 1780.

The Amount	Travel advanced by the State	Balance
\$28729-20	2643-18-10	\$26085-40
For journey from Charleston to Exeter to settle my bill with the Hon ^{ble} Court, 12 days at \$22-10		
	\$270-00	
For making my Roll 30		
		300-00
		\$26385-40

"Endorsement"
Capt Page,
1780.

Rome

SEP. 23

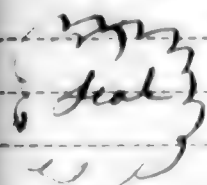
37129131

565

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office,
I Thomas P. Treadwell, Secretary of the
State aforesaid, do hereby certify the
 foregoing to be a true copy of the
 original & the whole of said original
 the same having been examined & compared
 by me. The original contains no marks
 or alterations which are not represented
 in this copy and may be found in Vol 3.
 Book K, page 16, of the records returned
 to this office from the War Office
 Jan'y 4. 1841.

In testimony whereof, I have
 hereunto set my hand & affixed
 the Seal of said State this

3rd day of August A.D. 1844.


} Seal }

Thomas P. Treadwell
Secretary of State.

Capt Peter Fager Co
Nichols Regt - N.J. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
Peter Fager's Company
of Militia in Col. Mober
Nichols's Regiment
raised by the State of
New Hampshire
for the defence of
Lower Canada in the
year 1780 made up
agreeably to a
Resolution of the General
Court passed Sept.
1st 1781

Endorsement.

Capt Peter Fager's
Pay Roll 1780
no 2 Nichols
Fund

Howe

21

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Stephen Parker's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark: *P. & P. 43/372.*

Capt. Stephen S. Foster Co
 Co. 11th Mass. Regt. N. H. Militia.
 Revolutionary War.

1794-1800 *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Payroll of Capt. Stephen Foster
 Company, in Col. Moseley's Regt.
 Regiment and Gen. Stark's
 Brigade of New Hampshire Mi-
 litia, which Company marched
 from New Ipswich and joined
 the Northern Continental
 Army under Gen. Gates at
 Stillwater 19th Aug. 1777.

Balance due \$ 484-4-5
 102 Journeys from
 New Ipswich to
 Exeter to get the
 roll passed
 12 days @ 80 per day \$ 4-16
 Salt and Soap 1-4 = 6-0-0
 7 more days provisions
 for 7 men (in their
 return from Half Moon
 Aug 16th more 1 week had
 to be provided for 7 men
 which I purchased of the
 inhabitants

\$ 484-4-5
 This is a true Account of Roll
 collected from the Captain
 (copy)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
 original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 431.372.

MAR. 26

37225624

1896.

In Commission Claims
 Exeter Feb. 5. 1778
 This Account & Roll the
 balance of which amounts
 to four hundred ninety two
 pounds four shillings &
 five pence is right and
 I sellman

Feb. 5. 1778
 Captain Stephen Barker
 appeared & made solemn
 oath to the truth of the Roll
 before M^r Justice Geo. P.

October 17 1777 Rec^d an order
 on the Treasurer for four
 hundred and sixty pounds
 in part of this Roll and on
 the fifth day of February
 1778 Rec^d an order for the
 Treasurer for thirty two
 pounds four shillings &
 five pence in full for the
 balance

Stephen Barker
 Copy Ex^t Captain
 Gilman

✓ 22
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Joseph Parsons

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 3/372.

Capt Joseph Parsons Co

Col. Nicholas Post N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll to Captain Joseph
Parsons's Company in
Col. Nicholas Post's Regiment
of New Hampshire
Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island Aug 1778
Note. 2 days are added
to the time in service
after discharge for
travel home.

Amount £ 42.10
Allowance for Forty two
Horses at £ 10 each 420
Travel & Expence making
up & returning the Roll 8.11

This is a true Roll.

Attest Joseph Parsons

Nov 14th 1778 Examined by the
Committee. On Claims balance
amounts to Five Hundred
Forty Eight Pounds Six Shillings
J. Gilman
Rockingham co. Exeter
November 14th 1778 The
truth & Justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Capt

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

1896

37226244

1896.

Joseph Parsons
Thosam H. Emery, Just Peace

November 19, 1878 Recd An
Order on the Treasurer
for \$48.12 the balance
of this roll

Joseph Parsons Captain

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS .

Capt. Stephen Peabody's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

Capt. Stephen Peabody Co.
Col. Nicholas Regt. N. H. Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Stephen Peabody, Capt. Co.
Nicholas Regt. N. H. Militia, which
Company was sent from Amherst
to Concord, N. H. on 30/1/77

Amount Payable \$57-5-9
Rebates \$174-

3 Baggage Horses 50 miles
at \$6 per mile is \$25 each 3-15-0

A journey from Amherst to
Exeter for selling this Roll

Travelling at \$4 2-0-0

Travelling the Roll to Exeter 12

This is a true Roll.

(Signed) Stephen Peabody, Captain
State of New Hampshire.

December 26 1777

The Committee of this
Roll was sworn to by Cap-
tain Stephen Peabody

Brown & Emery & Peace

Exeter Dec 26 1777

The Committee of Claims have
examined this Roll mounting
(on)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1896

37225625

1896.

to Sixty five pounds
twelve shillings & nine
pence & find it right
and

to the same amount

Order of the 12th

to the order on the Treasurer
for Sixty five pounds & nine
pence & find it right
Step. for (in body)

Attest
Exd. Ph. J. Gossan & Max. J. J.

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Philip Cutnam's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt Philip Putnam's Co
Col. Moses Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
Philip Putnam's Company
of Volunteers in Col. Moses
Nichols Regt, who marched
from Milton in the State
of New Hampshire Sept
24th 1777, and joined the
Northern Continental Army
at Saratoga

Whole Amo \$ 159-10-10

Captain's Rations 75

@ 85. \$ 2-10-0 2-10 0

2 Baggage horses

for the Company

16 miles out at 6⁰

is 80s each 8-0-0

making the Roll & Copy 8-

a journey from Milton

to Exeter to get the

Roll passed 4 days

78s. 1-12-0

\$ 172-0-10

This is a true Roll

Attest Philip Putnam Capt.

Exeter December 24th 1777. This

Roll and account amounting to

One hundred and seventy two

pounds & ten pence is right

John

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1152

MAF. 26

37225626

1896.

last Josiah Gilman Jun^r

State of New Hampshire

December 24th 1777

Philip Putnam above
named made oath to the
truth and Justice of the
above Roll

Benam. W. Emery

Received an order on the
Treasurer for the amount
of this Roll

Philip Putnam

Copy sent per Josiah Gil-
man Jun^r.

25
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLL
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Daniel Pinnels'

Co.,

Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Daniel Rimmels Co

Col Moses Nichols' Regt

Not in action

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Musters & Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

The Muster & Pay Roll of Capt
Daniel Rimmels Company in
Col Moses Nichols' Regiment
belonging to Gen Starks Brigade
in the Continental Service
Initiated July 20 - 1777

and Pay Roll \$552-16-7
Additional wages to the following
Officers promoted

John Hughes made 2^d Lt Aug 16, 1 mo 11 days @ 4/2
2-17-5

John Smith made an
Ensign Aug 16 1 mo 11 days @ 2/2 1-10

Matthew Sickey made a Sgt

Aug 16, 1 mo 11 days @ 4/ 5-5

John Burr made a Corp Aug 16

1 mo 11 days @ 4/ 5-5

\$563-14-10

Committee on Claims

18-1777 This roll the balance
of which amounts to Five Hundred and
Sixty three pounds fourteen shillings
& ten pence is right Cast

Joseph Gilman

This is a true Roll Daniel Rimmels Capt

Oct 18/77 Then Captain Daniel Rimmels
made solemn to the truth of this Roll
before

in Weare Jus. P
State of New Hampshire in
Committee of Safety Oct 18-1777

John Nicholas Gilman Esq Recruter Genl
to pay the within roll amounting
to Five hundred and Sixty three

Gilman

RECEIVED

37129475

500

pounds fourteen shillings & ten pence to Captain Daniel Bunnels who is to pay off the within named soldiers according to this roll

M. Wease Chr

Received Exeter Dec 10 1777
Nicholas Gilman Esq. has hundred and sixty three pounds fourteen shillings & ten pence in full for the above & within roll

David Bunnels Capt
of 563 14 10

Copy ed J. Seaman

State of New Hampshire Secretaries of
States Office Jan 25 1842

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true transcript of the original & of the whole of said original the same having been examined & compared by me. The original is without additions, interlineations or erasures further than what appear in the copy & appears to be in the same hand writing & to have been written at the time in which it purports to have been written and may be found in Vol 1 Book D
Starks Roll 1777 Page 51

In testimony of the foregoing
I have hereunto affixed the seal of
State. The above is from the
Records Returned to this office from
the War office Jan 1841

Josiah Stevens Jr
Secy of State

Capt Bunnels '77

26
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Sias

Co.,

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P & C 431372.

Capt Benjamin Liss Co

Col Nicholas B. N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
Benjamin Liss Company
Col Nicholas B. N. H. Militia
of New Hampshire
March 1788 on the Expedition
to Rhode Island August 11 78
When two days wages
are made for travel
home after the time
of discharge

Command 577.1.8
Allowance forty horses
at 10 s each 400.
Expenses for
myself & horse
making return to the
Roll 6 days @ 30.0 9.
\$ 986.18

This is a true Roll

Attest Benjamin Liss Captain

In Committee on Claims
Easter Nov 7th 1788
Roll the balance of which
amounts to Five hundred
and eighty six pounds
and shillings & it is right that
J. Liss

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1. 18. 26

37226245

1. 396.

The South & Justice of this
Hall was sworn to by
Captain Benjamin Thomas
this 7th November 1773
Attest M. Emery J. P. C.

Nov 7. 1773. Recd an
Order on the Treasurer
for the Balance of the
South & Justice account
amounting to £ 8. 1. 1.
Benjamin Thomas Captain
of the Hall

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Benjamin Spaulding's

Co.,

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark: *R + P 431372.*

Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Co
Nichols' Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
Benjamin Spaulding's
Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of
Militia raised by the
State of New Hampshire
for the defence of New
England in the Year 1780
made up agreeably to a
vote of the General
Court passed Septem^r
1781.

This is a true Roll

Attest Benja Spaulding, Capt.

Endorsement.

Pay Roll Capt. Benjamin
Spaulding's Company
Nichols' Regt 1780
2^d Roll
3rd me.

Housetown

Capt Benjamin Apsallings
Col. Nichols' Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt
Benjamin Apsallings
Company of Militia
Col. Moses Nichols' Regt
raised by the State of
New Hampshire
joined the Continental
Army at N. Point, 1780

Amount	£43197.4
Am ^t in New Emission	1079.18
Making new Roll	15.
(Journey from Exeter to Exeter to sell the War Court 7 days at 11/3	3.18.9
	£ 1084.15.5
Money advanced by the State	90.4.7
	£ 994.10.10

This is a true Roll

Attest Benjamin Apsallings Captain

State of New Hampshire
Rockingham County Exeter
March 21, 1781. the truth
and justice of this Roll
was sworn to by Capt Benj^s
Apsallings
before Joseph Gilman Jus Peace

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Received

1142.26

37226246

1142.26

In Committee on Affairs of
 Exeter, March 21, 1781. The
 Men in this Roll were
 mustered and paid for
 by Capt. Nehemiah Haughton.
 This roll is right fact,
 and the Balance amounts
 to nine hundred ninety
 four pounds ten shillings
 & ten pence New Currency.
 Exam^d Joseph German Judge

March 21, 1781. Received
 order on the Treasurer
 for nine hundred ninety
 four pounds ten shillings
 & ten pence new currency
 for the within Roll of
 Benjamin Spaulding

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. John Starnes

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

M
E
L
W
C

37129132

100

[illegible]

Summers 1781. I will
order the Treasurer for
our money & pay the
sum of three hundred
dollars to the Treasurer
of the State of New York
for the use of the
State of New York.

[illegible]

Capt Abel Stevens Co
Nichols Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
Abel Stevens Company
in Col. Moses Nichols
Regiment Raised by the
State of New Hampshire
and sent to West Point - 1780

A journal from New Hampshire
to settle the first roll -
£5-8-9 - 364-10-0
allowed by the General
Court -

In Committee of Claims Examined by
July 9-1782 J. Sherman

Houston

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Salmon Stone's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129436
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Capt. Salmon Stones Co
Col Nichols Regt N H Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

1777
Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain Salmon Stones
Company in Col Nichols Regiment
Genl Starks Brigade raised out
of the 15th Regt of New Hampshire
Militia Enoch Hale Col which
Company marched from Rindge
in said State July 1777 and
joined the Northern Army at
Bennington & Stillwater

Ant of Roll £428-12-1
Additional wages to Jonathan
Hartwell Jr Dr Master Sgt
2 x 6 days @ 8/ 17-7
making this roll 429-9-8
5 Days wages of horse &
expenses joining from
Rindge to Bennington Sept the roll paid 3 4
£433-11-8

This is a true & all Salmon Stone Capt
In Committee on Claims }
Exeter Nov 8 - 1777 } This
roll which with the accounts
amounts to four hundred forty
three pound 11/8 is right cast
& compares with the original muster
roll returned by Col Enoch Hale
muster master Examd by Joseph Gilman

The above roll was sworn to by
Capt Salmon Stone before the House
of Representatives

Witness A Emery C D R of
Capt Salmon Stone 1777
1777

proced

SEP. 13

37129476

5
9
0

State of New Hampshire Nov 8/1777
Pursuant to a vote of Council &
Assembly pay the foregoing roll
amounting to Four Hundred thirty
three pounds eleven shillings &
eight pence. Wm Ware President
Nov 8/1777 I have received of
Nicholas Belman Four Hundred
& thirty three pounds twelve
shillings in full of the above
roll which we promise to pay
to the several persons whose
names are contained in the
above roll in Belman Store
(Copy sent to Belman)

Secy of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office
I Thomas P Treadwell, Secretary
of the State aforesaid do hereby
certify the foregoing to be a true
copy of the original of the whole of
said original the same having
been examined & compared by me
The original contains no marks
or alterations which are not repres-
ented in this copy and is as
believed in Vol 1 book 5
pages 65 to 67 of the records
returned to this office from the
War Office June 20 1841
In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand & affixed
the seal of said State, this 2^d day
of Sept 1844

(Seal)

Thomas P Treadwell
Secretary of State

30

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ABSTRACTS AND PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Ebenezer Webster's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17
2	18
3	19
4	20
5	21
6	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
10	26
11	27
12	28
13	29
14	30
15	31
16	32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt Ebenezer Hebeters Co

Col. Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Captain
Ebenezer Hebeters Company
in Col. Nichols Regiment
Genl Stupples Brigade
of New Hampshire Volunteers
on the Expedition to Rhode
Island August 1778.

Note. 2 days are added
to the time service for
travel home. After the
discharge at Rhode Island

Amount	732.5.3
allowance for 55	
Horses at £10 Each	550.0.0
To a Journey from	
Salisbury to Exeter to	
make return of this	
Roll 7 Days at 30s Per Day	10.10.0
	£ 1292.15.8

This is a true Roll
attest Ebenezer Hebeters
Captain

Committee On Claims {
November 9th 1778 } This
Roll the balance of which
is above Hundred and forty
two pounds fifteen

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

1148.26

37226247

1896.

Shillings & eight pence
is right Cast
Per J. Gilman

Rockingham ss Exeter
Nov 29th 1778

The truth & Justice of
the Above Account was
sworn to by Capt Ebenezer
Webster

Attest W Emory J. Peace

Exeter Nov 29th 1778

Read an Order on the
Treasurer for balance
due upon this Roll
being seven hundred
forty two pounds 15 s 8 d
Per Ebenezer Webster
Capt

Copy ed
J. Gilman

Capt Ebenezer Heberts
Nichols Regt - N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Abstract

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Abstract of Capt. Ebenezer
Heberts Pay roll col.
Nichols Regt. of Colum-
bians in Rhode Island
August 1778

Examined - Balance
due £ 732 - 5 - 8

J. Gilman

Capt Ebenezer Webster's Co
Colo Webster's Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt Ebenezer
Webster's Company in
Colo Moses Trenchard's
Regiment of Militia raised
by the State of New Hamp-
shire, and joined 1st
Continental Army at
West Point 1780.

Amount \$ 377¹⁵/₁₀₀
Deduct for cash recd
of Henry Sawyer at Camp 112¹⁸/₁₀₀
\$ 375⁹²/₁₀₀
Travel Money to Springfield \$28⁰⁰/₁₀₀
This money was advanced by
Col Trenchard & retained from
by the State.

This is a true Roll
Witness Ebenezer Webster Captain

In Committee on Claims }
Ordered 24th June 1781 } The
Balance of this Roll so here
thousand thirty three
pounds 16³/₄ p. Bills
of the New Commission.

The travel out to Springfield
is not entered there being

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1896,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

Head of

64

37226248

ய
ந
ந

on return from the
Trustee, Master and
remained to be charged
hereafter to the United
States - Frank Joseph Hillman

Port of origin of Easter Sunday
 on 14th 1851. The truth is
 given by the within Hall
 was given to the
 for the purpose.

Loan to the Boston
 Order on the Treasurer
 for the sum of
 thirty three pounds &
 six shillings & three
 pence half penny
 by the New Commission being
 in full of the balance
 with the within pay Rail-
 Road & Co.

Capt Ebenezer Heber Co
Nichols Regt. N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Capt
Ebenezer Heber's Com-
pany in Col. Moses
Nichols's Regiment of
Militia raised by the
State of New Hampshire
& in the Continental
Army at Cross Point
in 1780 made in agree-
ment to a vote of the General
Court passed Septem^r 1st
1781

	335.. 5.. 6
Brought over	1432.. .. 3
	<u>1767.. 5.. 9</u>
Induct paid by the Treasury	
July 23 rd 1781 £143. 10.. 0	
reimburse, reduced to good	
money £76. 13.. 4 exchange	
14 7/8 and brought in new	
reimburse exchange 3 rd Feb £230. 00	
General's Invoice	6. 18 236.. 18
Balance in new currency	<u>£1530.. 7.. 9</u>

This is a true Roll

Attest: Eben^r Heber.

In Committee on Claims }
Exam Nov 22nd 1781 }

This roll is right over the
Balance amounts to Fifteen Hundred
& thirty Pounds seven shillings nine

H. C. ...

AUG. 31

37105567

15
9
5

pence new Emission
Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

EXCH^d 23^d Novr. 1781
Rec^d an Order on the Treas^r for
fifteen hundred and thirty
pounds seven Shillings
& nine pence new Emission
being the Balance of the
forgoing Pay Roll

Chas^r Webb Cap^t

Endorsement:
Cap^t Chas^r Webb
pay Roll 1780
settled & paid
Nichols
3 m

38
CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS
— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Phillips

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137105569</i>	20
<i>21133</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Capt. Benja Whithers Co
Col Nichols Regt 15th Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt. Benjamin Whithers Company
of Militia in Col. Nichols's Regiment
raised in the State of New Hampshire
in Oct. 1780, for the defence of the
United States.

Amount	£39260, 11s, 7
Capt. Whithers's time & ex- pence. 4 days @ £22, 10s.	£90
Paid for making out the Roll	30
	120
	£39380, 11s, 7

Amt. travel money pd to Worcester }
& Springfield 6235 miles @ 12s. £374, 10s, 0

New Emission £ 984, 10s, 37

The above Roll is right cast

Exam'd Benjamin Whithers, Capt.
& Jacob Abbot for the Commr

State of New Hampshire Oct. 27, 1780. The
Rockingham, Es. } truth & justice of
the above Roll sworn to
before Jacob Abbot, Jus. Peace

January 4th 1781. Rec'd an order on the Treas-
urer for nine hundred & six sh. four pence,
ten shillings & three pence half penny, the a-
mount of the above Roll
Exd P. Boyer jr. Benjamin Whithers

Endorsement
Capt. Benja Whithers Company
1780

Feaster

NO
CI
P
L
17

37129133

15
5
2

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office
I, Thomas P. Treadwell, Secretary
of the State at Large do hereby certify
the foregoing to be a true copy of
the original & the whole of said orig-
inal, the same having been examined
& compared by me. The original con-
tains no marks or alterations which
are not represented on this copy.
& may be found in Vol. 3, Book 16,
pages 28 and 29 of the Records re-
turned to this Office from the War
Office Jan'y. A.D. 1841.

In testimony whereof,
I have hereunto set my hand & af-
fixed the Seal of said State this
first day of April A.D. 1844.

Thomas P. Treadwell,
Secretary of State

Capt. Benjamin L. Little &
Nichols Capt - N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll for Captain
Benjamin L. Little &
Company in Col. Nichols
Regiment of Militia
Raised by the State
of New Hampshire
and sent to join the
Continental Army
at West Point in the
Year 1780 - Made
up a receipt to the
Treasury of the General
Court - Dated September
1st 1781.

Committee of Exam-
Office Exam. of Acc^{ts} 1781

Examined by the Committee
J. S. S. S.

Endorsement.

Pay Roll for Capt. Little &
Company in Col. Nichols
Regiment
1780
Em

W. S. S.

37

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLLS

— OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Jesse Wilson's

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

17

2

18

3

19

4

20

5

21

6

22

7

23

8

24

9

25

10

26

11

27

12

28

13

29

14

30

15

31

16

32

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372.

Capt Jesse Wilson Co
of Moser Nichols Regt N. H. Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll * *

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Copy Roll of Capt Jesse Wilson's Company
in Col. Moser Nichols' Regt
ment in Brigadier General
Starks' Brigade to reinforce
the Northern Army July 21-27

Balance due \$264-13-9
This is a true Rec
Jesse Wilson Capt

State of New Hampshire }
Rockingham ss. } Oct. 18 1777
Then Captain Jesse Wilson made
solemn Oath to the truth of
this Roll

Before M. Meure, Jus Peace

In testimony whereof I have
Signed 18th Oct 1777 } This Roll
the balance of which amounts
to two hundred sixty four
pounds thirteen shillings &
nine pence - as right and
exam'd Joseph Gilman

State of New Hampshire } In
Committee on Safety Oct 18. 77
To Nicholas Gilman Esq (com)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wess

60
61
62
63
64

37225627

678

R. S. Sir James B. A.
 Jesse Wilson the within
 Roll amounting to Two
 hundred Sixty four
 pounds Sterling. The King
 & his Grace do so account
 for the same. In payment
 the within named Soldiers
 according to this Roll
 In presence of the

Recd Exeter Oct 18. 1877
of Nicholas Gilman Esq
Two Hundred & Sixty four
pounds & Thirteen Shillings
& 2000 pence in full for
the Union of 1865.
As per Wilson Captain
Copy sent J. Gilman

CAPTION CARDS.

PAY ROLL — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt Samuel Wright

Co.,

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Capt Samuel Wright to Co
Col Moberly Regt N.H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

1777

Pay Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Pay Roll of Capt Samuel
Wright's Company in Col
Moberly's Regiment and Sen
Mark's Brigade of Militia
which Company marched from
Manchester in the State of
New Hampshire and joined
the Northern Continental Army
at Bennington & Stillwater
July 1st 1777 including
their Travel home allowance
1 day pay for every
twenty miles

Amount of Roll £ 362 - 12 - 1

For journey from Aramony
to Exeter to make return of 3 - 12

This rolls 4 days pay of
making up the roll & copy 18

This is a true roll & amount £ 362 - 12 - 1

Attest Samuel Wright Capt

In a committee on Claims
Exeter Nov 12 - 1777

and amount the balance of which
amounts to Three hundred Sixty

Seven pounds, Two Shillings &
one penny is right cast. The

Roll also agrees with the muster

roll returned by Col Ashby

Muster Master Joseph Guinan

In the House of Representatives

Nov 12 1777

Captain Samuel Wright met with

Frederick

SEP 30 1842

37129477

395

To the truth and justice of
the within bill and
account (Book 11 Emery & L.R.)
Copy Ed. J. Linnan

State of New Hampshire
Secretary of State's Office, Apr 13/1842

I certify the foregoing to be
a true transcript of the
original & of the whole of
said original the same
having been examined &
compared by me the original
contains no alterations or
marks of any kind which
are not represented on this
transcript and may be
found in Vol 1 Book D

Page 54 of the records returned
to this Office from the War
Office Jan'y A.D. 1841. In
testimony of the foregoing I have
hereunto affixed the Seal of
said State

(Seal) Josiah Stevens Jr
Secretary of State

Rear Lt Capt Daniel Wright's Co
Col Richard Regt Genl Clarke's Brigade
Certificate of the State of
New Hampshire proves services of
John Dorman

✓ 34
Abbot Abel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

(1)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Chubb

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll*

for the Major who commanded that part of Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia who March'd by Order to reinforce the
Garrison at Ticonderoga June 29th, 1777,
(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Exeter, March 6, 1778:
Engaged here 7th 11th 10 days
with service at 188 per month. \$30-0
36 Rations due at 8^d 1-4*

REMARKS:—

*1 Bat Horse & 1 Sack xiv
85 miles at 6^d*

*2-2-6
5-8-6*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

33

Abbot Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 4-512372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Abriel Carter

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Abner A. B. A.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com["] of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wilton.

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col["] Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. ...
Copyist

C | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Abiel Abbot

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Winter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.00

Amo. Wages

4.34

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.68

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

36
Elihu Ames

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

12-8-8

Remarks:

37
Abbot, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24995765	22	
2	25154	23	
3	29551	24	
4	3022	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *RVF 431372*

See also _____

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Capet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 1st Aug 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$2-5*

Travel out at 3d home *65 mi. \$3-8-7*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$5 13 7*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43,572.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Abbott

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Linsley
Copyist.

(1)

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin A. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
October 10th 1778, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 10th*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 12th*, 1778.

Time in Service *17 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *2.16 8*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6.15 11*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *12.11 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Abbot
Put

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7, 1778.*

Time of engagement *Aug. 6, 1778.*

Time of discharge *Aug. 20, 1778.*

Time in service *17 days*

Rate per month *5-*

Amount wages *2-16-8*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money _____

Whole amount *4-10-*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Attest

38
Abbot Chandler

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431.372*

See also

A Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Chandler Abbot

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *\$ 12 50*

Remarks:

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chandler Abbot

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per Month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

121

Amo

8. 5. 11

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

12. 8. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Recd

✓ 39
Robert Chas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *~~~~~*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37220</i>	22
2 <i>37221</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Elias Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Easter Jan 24*, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mos 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 2.00*

Amount of Wages *\$ 74.50*

Miles travel home *25*

Amount at 6s per mile *1.50*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.20*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *\$ 86.70*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

U

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elias Abbot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Even
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

838-10

Reduced to good money

12-10-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

12-6

Amount in good money

13-2-10

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

34-8-6

Remarks:

Houston

40
Abbot Chas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31.72

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensign

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Ensign *1778*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.50*

Amo. Wages *4.75*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo *8.54*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.13.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Spiegel

A

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Elias Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12-12-10

Remarks:

[Signature]

✓ 41
Abner Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>272018</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. 431372*

See also

A. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Ephraim Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Evester Jan 2, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *22*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month

Amo. Wages *11. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo *8. 8. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

42
Abbot Ezra

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 401372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Abbott

Appears with the rank of *capt* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12-8-0

Remarks:

Heard

O

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Abbott

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Webster Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per Month

5 - -

Amo. Wages

11 3, 11

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

27 4

Amo

8, 11, 11

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

12 8, 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Specified

43
Abbot George

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

W

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Abbott

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 10 1777*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *22* .

Rate per month *14* .

Amount of wages *308* .

Travel out to No. 4 *68* *16-3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* *7-6*

Amount of wages and travel *324* *11-9*

Wages received *24* *0*

Balance due *7* *12*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James

43-a

Abbot, Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362847	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jacob Abbot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1777.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

March 14 1777 Received an order on the Treasury for \$1000 for the Continental Congress paid in a half of the select men of Wilton.
Jacob Abbot

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Jacob Abbot
Copyist

43-a

Abbot Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3568	22
2	3447	23
3	6138	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 4031 372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Abbott
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Nov. 24*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept. 29*, 17*77*.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *27 days*.

Rate per month *\$4-10*.

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*.

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3*d* } *\$2 0-0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2*d* } *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-2-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C. C. S. S.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leve L Abbot

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *November*, 17

Balance due

\$ 17-8-0

Remarks:

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah A. Whit

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 9*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *8.00.0*

Amo. Wages *6.13.4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *24*

Amo *8.5.4*

Officers Subsistance *2.10.0*

Whole Amount *17.8.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

✓ 45
Abbot Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3725 5125	22	
2	72 5225	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Abbott

Appears with the rank of *Warrant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives

Oct. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

114 days

Rate per Month

\$4.180

Amount of wages

\$2.57

Whole Travel Out & home

148 miles

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.67

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$0.1.6

balance due

\$3.15.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Abbas

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *£362-1*

Reduced to good money *£ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8 - 4*

Amount in good money _____

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Flanagan

V

46

Abbot Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ^o 37225084	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Abbat

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780*.

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J. J.

47
Abbot Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Joshua Abbott

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 17 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Joshua Abbot*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.Time of Discharge *27*, 17Time in Service *25 days*Rate per Month *8 - - -*Amo. Wages *H. 3. 4*Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 46372.

Spencer

✓

48

Abel Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Abbot

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *19. 5. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓ 29
Abot, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372, 373</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. O. 431372*

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel 16601

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^l Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Kills Brough 28 Nov. 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *4 10*

N^o of days *11*

Whole Amount *40-12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *30*

N^o of miles home a 2d *30*

Whole Amount *40-12-6*

Each mans Whole Amount *41-4 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4-1372.

16601

30
Abbot William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

AYP 451372

See also.....

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Collet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War)
State of New Hampshire
dated *Sept 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 27*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *2 months*

Rate per month *\$4 00*

Amount Wages *\$4 00*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d } *\$2 00*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1 68*

Whole Amo *\$7 68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,372.

Wise

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Abbot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. L. Loring
Copyist

T

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

William Abbott

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 17* 17

Sum due *L 11-12*

Remarks :

A. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

William Abbot

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Nov 22*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 6*, 17 *78*.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.31*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *1.18*

Amount *7.69*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

51

51-a

Abbot William Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William A. Putnam

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-18*

Amount Wages *\$4-8-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d *\$2-0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-14-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wm. A. Putnam

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William A. Jones

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton.

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Smith
Copyist

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Abbott Jr

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Tuesday, 17

Sum due

\$ 11-10

Remarks:

Howe

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Abbot Junr

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

enter *Nov 23, 1778*

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 10*

Amo. Wages *4. 11. 8*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 18. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

51-a

Adam, Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362316	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Adam

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Imherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4. 10*

Free cancelled receipt

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. H. Adams

Copyist.

52

Previous Number

51-a

Adams Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon's Mate Surgeon's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Adams

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 4
1782

Balance in a roll made
up at 67 for 1,

3 30 - 0

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

3 30 - 0

Pa'd by the Treasurer
to Col. Nichols,

3 30 - 0 - 0

Balance

2

Reduced to good money

2 40 - 0 - 0

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

2 2 - 6 - 0

Amount in good money

4 60 - 6 - 0

Remarks:

Henry

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Adams

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t Mate* on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Exeter, Jan. 4*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 4*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 22*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3* mos. *19* days.

Rate per month *£ 80 4*

Amount of wages *£ 2921 - 4*

Miles travel out to Worcester and
amount

Miles travel from West Point home and
amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day *1*

and am't from July 13th *£ 306*

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd
at £3 p. mo. *1 Ration £ 218 -*

Whole amount *£ 3139 - 4*

Money advanced by the State

Balance due *£ 3139 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

53

Adams Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 4.316372

See also

W Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *En 2ⁿ* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Quarter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1782.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 dys*

Rate per Month *\$ 402*

Amount of Wages *\$ 1407*

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s. }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month } *\$ 210*
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ }
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 1617.*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 17.*

Ballances *\$ 1560.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

A Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

560
23-5-8

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781,)

-3-3
24-8-11

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

24-8-11

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

73-6-9

Remarks:

Herbert

A

N. H.

Danl. Adams

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated

Name, Ben^r Platts, 17

Time in Service, 5 mo. 16 days.

Amount of Wages, 11. 1. 4

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., 5

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, " 12. 9

Am^o in good money, 16. 14. 1

Am^o in New Emission, 50. 2. 3

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

Order Danl. Adams

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

H. R. Street

Copyist.

54
Adams Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

66

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Adams

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17
Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 *77*
When discharged *Aug 21*, 17
Time in service *2* *0*
Rate per month *4* *00*
Amount of wages *8*
Travel out, 3d per mile *45* *11* *3*
No. of miles *115*
Travel home 2d per mile *2* *6*
Amount of wages and travel *9* *18* *9*
Wages and travel received *5* *1* *3*
Balance due *4* *17* *6*
Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Adams

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlbrough
N H. July 24, 1777.

of Fitzwilliam 45
miles travel

Number of record:

9

(545.)

Copyist.

✓

55

Adams Oli

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner

Turner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 6, 17*78*.

Discharge

Sept 20, 17*78*.

Time in Service

3 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

L 9 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

48 mi L 12-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

400 mi L 16-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

L 10 14 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

L 5 2

balance due

L 5 12-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Chas.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Eli Adams

Receipt Roll

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling
Expençe from hom To Number four Per”

Roll dated

Roll dated Marlborough
N H July 21, 1777.

of Washington Standard.
48 Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Copyright

56

Adams Cliphallet

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensign Adams

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *August 25*, 178*0*.

Engagement *Sept 10*, 178*0*.

Discharge *Sept 23*, 178*0*.

Time in service *3 yrs. 8 days*

Rate per month *£ 34*

Amount of wages *£ 482 - 80.*

No. miles to Springfield *30*

No. miles from West Point *200*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 15.6.*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for } *£ 4.6.*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 649 - 4.*

Advanced by the State *£ 78.*

Balance *£ 571 - 4.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Carroll

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elizabeth Adams

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *571-4*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-16 46d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *£ 8-19 -*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Herbert

✓

57

Adams Perry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Adams

Appears with the rank of 2d on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire
June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge July 5, 1777.

Time in Service 6 Days

Rate per Month \$ 2.00

Amount of Wages 1.12.5

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } 1.0.0

Whole Amount 2-13-3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

58
Adams Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

(A) Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Spaulding

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 10*

1781, 1781.

Time of Engagement *Jan 1*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Apr 1*, 1781.

Time in Service *3 months*

Rate per Month *\$15.00*

Amount of Wages *\$45.00*

No. miles to Springfield *45*

No. miles home *45*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *1.25*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *\$1.50*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$61.75*

Money advanced by the State *\$1.50*

Ballances *\$60.25*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Adams

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

548-16
8-3-8

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-2
8-11-10

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

8-11-10

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25-14-6

Remarks:

Hecker

✓ 59
Adams Oliver

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

ATP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Adams

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 10 New Hamp*

Shire *Dec 6*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 3*, 17

Time in Service *6 Mths*

Rate per Month *\$4.00*

Amount of Wages *15d*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *1.00*

Whole Amount *\$1.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Adams

Appears with the rank of Serjt on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 5, 1781.

Engagement Feb. 6, 1780.

Discharge Sept. 23, 1780.

Time in service 3 mo 18 days

Rate per month £ 4 3 4

Amount of wages £ 48 2 - 8

No. miles to Springfield 30

No. miles from West Point 260

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile £ 1 5 6

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } £ 10 - 10
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount £ 64 9 - 4

Advanced by the State £ 7 8

Balance £ 57 1 - 4

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Adams

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Committee of Claims*
Jan'y 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *571-0*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£8-10-6d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *£8-19---*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Oliver Adams

60
Adams William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *28* 9

Rate per month *4* 10

Amount of wages *10* 7

Travel out to No. 4 *80* - *1* 0 0

Travel from Stillwater home *180* 1 10

Amount of wages and travel *12* 17

Wages received *14* 10

Balance due *8* 7

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Adams

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd Pr
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22

, 1777.

4. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

61

Adams William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Adams

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *4 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 11*

Amount of wages *10 - 10*

Total *13 - 8 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 13 - 11*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

As per roll

62
Aiken, Phineas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

August 10, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 17, 1780*

Time in Service *2 mos 10 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *486 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *268*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *\$ 7 11 1/2*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *\$ 10 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *\$ 77 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

A Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Phineas Tinker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov dard*, 17 .

Balance in a pay roll } *577-5*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-12-0*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *27-2-9*

Remarks:

Heaven

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Phineas Aiken

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Bedford*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Stanley
Copyist.

63

Aikin Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Aikin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Excer
Dec 9, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 54 - 6

Reduced to good money

£ 48 - 13 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 5 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 49 - 1 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 17 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Sturges

64
Akox Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *September 10th*, 178*0*.

Wages per month *£2.50*

Time of enlistment *June 1st*, 178*0*.

When discharged *Sept 2nd*, 178*0*.

Whole time of service *2 1/2 months*

Whole amount of wages *= £12.50*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= £1.00*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= £1.00*

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount *= £14.50*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

X 65
Hds 10/11/22

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Recd | *Page*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John H. H. H.
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

at New Hampshire
Exeter, N.H., 1777.

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Auld^x

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

65-a
Ald. John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ald. John

66 66-a
Almsbury Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Housbury
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October Decr 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *13 11*.

Amount of wages *\$460 - 18*

No. of miles to Springfield *66*

No. miles home *120*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$105 18 3*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$100 6s*

Whole amount *\$157 18 3*

Money advanced by the State *\$39 12s*

Balance due *\$118 6s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Alving

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *536 - 7*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *28 - 1*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2 - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money } *28 - 1*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

✓ 66-a

Alwell, John, Jr.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362701	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Smith Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Handley
Coptist.

Private Number
66-a

Ames David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVH 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Ames

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. O. Humphrey

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Ames

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

New Hampshire
October 1st, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 6, 1778.

Time of discharge

Aug 23, 1778.

Time in Service

20 days

Rate per month

3

Amount Wages

14 3 4

No. of miles

100

at 8d Per mile out & home

6 13 4

Officers Subsistence Money

10 16 8

Whole Amount

10 16 8

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

11 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David Ames

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Nov: 7, 1778.

Time of engagement Aug: 6, 1778.

Time of discharge Aug: 28, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month 5-

Amount wages 4-3-4

No of miles 100 at 8d per mile out &

home 6-13-4

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount 10-11-8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

68

Amos Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Personal | *Travels*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1772-1774</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

Ch Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 1781, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1781*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Sept 1781*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *2 years 14 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 15.4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 330.10*

No. miles to Springfield *100*

No. miles home *100*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132*,
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 7.5*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 469.18*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 60*

Ballances *\$ 409.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

64
✓
Ames

1071^a

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Parents

Parents

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

1

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James L. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated .

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 5*, 17 .

Time of discharge *June 14*, 17 .

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of Wages *\$41.00*

Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi*
(at 2d Per Mile, *\$0.11*)

Whole Amount *\$43.11*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43. 12.

File

✓

70

No. 10-2

70-a

Ames, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. G. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sum 1 Anna

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order— "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Epsom*
August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

19

(545i)

J C Findley

Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Adams

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 17*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.24*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *129*

Amount *8.12*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.15.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Ames, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34 36 21 53	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Ames

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks: Nov 21 1778 Received
an order on the Treasurer for
four hundred & thirty pounds
for so much advanced by
the selectmen of Hollis to
the within Volunteers being
forty three

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. L. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 71
Amidown Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

A.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Linnell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 1st 1777*
Nov 2nd, 1777

Time of discharge *Feb 1st*, 1778

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.108*

Amount of Wages *1-6*

Travel to Charles- } *8 miles \$0.00*
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15.00*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.80*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$5.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

J. P. Se

71-a
Ames, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ames, Samuel

42
Anderson Allen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st 1781*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Apr 28*, 17 .

Time in service, 20 months, 4 days.

Rate per month 4 10

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *46*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *2 6*

Miles travel home *2 1/2*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *13 4*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Total *13 2 10*

Wages received *4 10*

Mileage received *1 2 6*

Balance due *7 10 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

173
Anderson, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated not dated, 17 .

Time of discharge Sep 28, 17 .

Time in service, 2 months, 9 days.

Rate per month 14 - 18

No. of miles to Charleston No. 490

Amount of mileage to Charleston 1 - 2 - 6

Miles travel home 200

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile 1 - 13 - 4

Amount of wages 11 - 5 - 4

Total 14 1 2

Wages received 4 10

Mileage received 1 2 - 6

Balance due 8 8 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

perdel

Anderson Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | *Soldier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated September 10 to Sept 27, 1780 .

Wages per month 2 .

Time of enlistment Sept 10, 1780 .

When discharged Sept 27, 1780 .

Whole time of service 17 days .

Whole amount of wages 34 .

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers 0 .

Amount of travel at 12s per mile 0 .

Miles travel'd home 0 .

Amount of travel at 6s per mile 0 .

Due on acct. of rations detained 0 .

Due for money advanced for bread 0 .

Total amount 34 .

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Anderson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 58-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ -8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howarth

75
Annis Jacob
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Jacob Amis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781, (Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *£409-18*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *6-2-4*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *-6-1*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *6-8-5-*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

✓ 76
Appleton Francis

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722</i>	22
2 <i>3631</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Spalden

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 17*78*

Discharge

Sept 10, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

8 7 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3*d* Per mile,

8 miles 14 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2*d* Per mile,

30 mi 1 1 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

11 2 2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

5 4 6

balance due

5 12 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Appleton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expen^ce from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *March 24*
1777, 1777.

of New Ipswich
158 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blanton

Copyist.

Applin John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

John C. Phelps

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 1st*, 17

Time in service *10 weeks*

Rate per month *14* *00*

Amount of wages *9* *00*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)

No. 4, 40 miles, at 3*7* per mile,) *10* *00*

Travel from Bennington and)

Stillwater home, at 2*7* per mile) *20* *00*

Amount of wages and travel *26* *00*

Advance wages *15* *00*

Balance due *11* *00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick

Y 178 NAME: *William*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William B. Buckle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*.

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Dec 18, 1777

Time in Service

2 Mo. 9 days

Wages per Month

£4 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

0

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

£1 2 6

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

0

Amount of Milage home

£2 10

Amt of wages & Travel

£13 17 6

Wages Amount

£10

Wages paid

£4 10

Whole sum due

£7 7 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

£0 16 8

due to Each

£1 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Use

✓ 78-a
Arbuckle, William, Jr.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Arbutnot Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

M. L. S. S.

Copyist.

Arvine William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Cross

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

November, 17

Balance due

£ 100 00

Remarks:

Wm Cross

66

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. Cross

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October No. 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement Aug 7, 1778.

Time of Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in Service 23 days

Rate Per Month 5

Amo. Wages 3. 16. 8

Travel Miles 108

Amount 7

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount 10. 16. 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 421.372.

Ashley Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Daniel Ashley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *90*

No. of miles from West Point home *170*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *110*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 10. "*

Whole amount *£ 90. 10. "*

Travel advanced by the State *54. " "*

Balance *£ 36. 10. "*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Ashley

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£536-10

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page)
in old money,)

£00-0-0

Balance in good money

£-10-8

Remarks:

Horner

✓ 81
Askey, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

CC

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Askey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17

Time in service *1*

Rate per month *4 10/*

Amount of wages *4 10*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston {
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/ per mile, } *10*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2/ per mile } *16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *1 16 8*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *1 6 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Askey

71-92
Austin, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, Thomas

81-6
Atwood, Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Atwood, Joshua

32
Atwell John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

(1) Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Atkinson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *New Hampshire*

Sept 10 *1778*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 23*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per month *\$1*

Amount Wages *4 3 4*

No. of miles *10 0*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6 13 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10 16 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

U | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John Utzall
Appears with the rank of *Sub.* on a
Musters and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8¢ per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-10-6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Atwood Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 7 P 4-31372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joshua Alward^x

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *W. Fare*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Utter

Appears with the rank of *first* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Quarter Aug. 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 months 15 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.54*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *26*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *156*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *16.10*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *557.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Purdy

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17.....

Balance in a pay roll } *557-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *26-4-3*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

J. Purdy

X 74
Austin Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 21, 1777.

Sum P^d 4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist.

(11)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Austin

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *10* *7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1* *00* .

Travel from Stillwater home *80* *1* *10* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* *17* .

Wages received *4* *10* *1* .

Balance due *8* *7* .

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

75
Averil David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

C. A.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Overil

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of engagement July 21, 17 .

When discharged Sept 25, 17 .

Time in service 2.5 .

Rate per month 4.00 .

Amount of wages 9.15 .

Travel out, 3d per mile 48 . 12 .

No. of miles 130 .

Travel home 2d per mile 1.12 . 8 .

Amount of wages and travel 11.88 .

Wages and travel received 5.20 .

Balance due 6.68 .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Gossell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Marlbrough
At the July 24, 1777.*

of Gaffney 38

Number of record:

9

(545i)

D. Gossell

Copyist.

76
Arvid Moss

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 <i>34 3033</i>	24
4 <i>7511</i>	25
5 <i>7516</i>	26
6 <i>30 52-28</i>	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP4-31372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Overil

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Colⁿ Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Force of Representative
Dec 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

£ 4. 10

Amount of wages

£ 2 - 2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount

£ 3 - 12 - 10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

balance due

£ 3. 11. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451, 372.

Ch

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas Oliver

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 7*, 17 .

Time in service *7* .

Rate per month *14 10* .

Amount of wages *10 11* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65 16 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *16 1 7 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 2 1* .

Wages received *14 10* .

Balance due *2 12 1* .

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

A

N. H.

Moore Merrill
Coke Nichols

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

Town he went for, Amherst

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

J. C. [unclear]
Copyist.

A

N. H.

Moses Civiell

Appears as shown below on a 22

Order

*

of which the following
is a copy:

Mile Slip July 26-1779-
To Mr William parson
Constable please to pay
Moses Civiell forty pounds
as bounty and travel for the
Rhode Island Service Selectmen
Stephen Blanchard Jr. of the Mile
Slip and
Samuel Gutterson Suxbury
School Farm

(Revolutionary War.)

(over)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

422

(545m)

E. H. L.

Copyist

4
1
6
3

37347514

1
0
0
1

I have recd the con-
tants of the within
written order of William
Pearson Cornstable
per me Moses Averil

A

N. H.

Moses Averil

Appears as shown below in an

Account *

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Mile Slip D^r

1779 } Paid Moses Averil a Soldier inlisted in
July 26 } Col^o Mooney's Regiment raised for the
defence of Rhode Island, mustered by
Col^o Moses Nichols—

Bounty £30.—Travel to Provi-
dence £10. by Rec^t £40 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Mile Slip—

Josiah Crosby

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Ap^l 25, 1780.
The above account is right—

Ex^d *J* Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for forty pounds
in behalf of the Selectmen of Milesip

Josiah Crosby"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

422

(545i)

J. E. M. Adams

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

B. Nichols

Copyist.

87

Arery, Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431 372*

See also.....

C. Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Cleary

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 1, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 months 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 112.50

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

20

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

158

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 290.62

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Barron

Appears with the rank of

6 on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

2562 -

Reduced to good money

8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

8-4

Amount in good money

8-16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Sturges

✓

88

Next to name

Ayer, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major Samuel Ayer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1339-1333</i>	22
2 <i>3004-22</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See [✓] also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Cyer
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Genl Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
October 21, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo 2 days*

Wages per Month *£4 14*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£0 2 6*

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home *£0 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *£14 8 7*

Wages Amount *£21 16 3*

Wages paid *£4 10*

Whole sum due *£17 18 4*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } *£0 16 8*

due to Each *£1 2 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Ayer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4. 10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1833
Matthews, James

3 New Jersey Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436756

See also

M

3

N. J.

James Matthews

Per { Capt. Samuel Flaningham's Co., 3d
New Jersey Regiment, commanded
by Col. Elias Dayton.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Enlist ~~roll~~ to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 21st

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel Flaningham's and Captain Joseph I. Anderson's Company.

Cameron

M

3

N. J.

James Matthews
Harringtons Co.,

3d New Jersey Regiment, Elias Dayton, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of appointment
or enlistment

Jan 20, 1777.

Term enlisted for

Casualties

Died Apr. 21, 77 Must.

Aug. 80 Omit Genl Settlement, 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. H, page 134

Bachaldor, Jathro

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jathro Bachaldon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Loudon N.H.*
August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley
Copyist.

Number

Previous Number

89-a

88-a

Sachelder

pelpro

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

75

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gethro Packard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement

Oct 8, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge

Oct 10, 17 *78*.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Miles Travel

100

Amount

16

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

141 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 89
Bachelder, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 62931	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James B. Bachelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ *10.00.0*

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. C. Bachelder
Copyist

90
Nichols' James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2012	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Batchelor

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 14 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *\$ 7 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 16 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

21
Sachellor John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(D)

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bachellor

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter* *Nov* 14, 1778.

Entry *Aug* 5, 1778.

Discharge *Aug* 27, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£* 5 0 0

Am't wages *£* 11 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£* 7 4 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£* 11 12 8

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

August

92

Sachellor, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(B)

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bachellor

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at *8d* out & *8d* home *112*

Amount *£ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

73
Bachelor, William

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Batchelder, William

94
Sachellor Zech

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Zechariah Bachellor

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Axeler Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 11 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *£ 7 13 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 16 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

95
Bachelor Archelaus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Archelaus Bachelor

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 7*, 17 .

Time in service *2 8* .

Rate per month *4 18* .

Amount of wages *11 2 2* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65 00 16 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165 10 7 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *13 5 11* .

Wages received *4 10 1* .

Balance due *8 15 11* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

3

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Archelaus Pitchelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum Pd

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

4
176
Bachelor Uygul

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Passbook | *Passbook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Heril P. Pablos

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Feb. 1*, 17

Time in service *2* - *0*

Rate per month *4* - *00*

Amount of wages *10* - *00*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* - *5* - *16* - *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *6* - *5* - *1* - *6*

Amount of wages and travel *17* - *2* - *9*

Wages received *14* - *00*

Balance due *3* - *29*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J. Pablos

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Uzzel^x Richelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 f

Number of record:

2

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

77
Batchelor, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelor, William

28
Bagley, Olando

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bagley, Olando

Sagley Bernard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 2 -*

Time of enlistment *June 27*, 1780 .

When discharged *Sept 27*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *3 mos. & 1 day*

Whole amount of wages *£ 4 2 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 1 2 6*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 10 0*

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount *£ 6 10 6*

Remarks : _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bernard Bugby

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Peters
Dec 19th, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57 - 0

Reduced to good money

£ 5 - 15 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 9 - 1 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Heaven

✓ 100
Pagley John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372.

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Rockingham N.H. Oct 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 2 2*

Time of enlistment *Nov 1*, 1780.

When discharged *Nov 21*, 1780.

Whole time of service *3 Mo 20 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 22 2*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 7*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 10 2*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 40 11 0*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bayley

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 21-8

Reduced to good money

£ 12-5-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 12-3

Amount in good money

£ 12-17-5

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 35-12-3

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howarth

B

N. H.

John Bagley

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *(Not dated)*

Name, *Samuel blay*, 17

Time in Service, *5* mo. *27* days.

Amount of Wages, *11.16*

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., *5*

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, *13.5*

Am^o in good money, *17.9.5*

Am^o in New Emission, *52.8.3*

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

Order John Bagley

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

H. R. Street

Copyist.

✓ 101 x
Pagley Olands

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431,372

✓ See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

x

Alam da Buzup

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 10, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 9*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 10 days*

Rate per Month *134*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *158*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 10*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 57. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Orlando Bagley

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: Ware

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alonso England

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *557-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *28-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-14-9*

Brought into new emission *26-4-3*

Remarks: _____

Houston

Next Number.

✓ 102
Sagley Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bagley

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Ware.*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Pugsley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7 8*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10 10*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *557 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N. H. Militia.

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War,)

Brought into new emission 26-425

Remarks: _____

Christian

✓ 12.2
Bailey, Abram

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9302487	20	
2	2511	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abrin Bailey
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marborough New-
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Alban Bailey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mar 6th 1777.
At the house of _____, 1777.

of the 5th

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blam

Copyist.

X

Previous Number

Sailey Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Life

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3727-55	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *44451372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bayley

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7, 1778.*

Time of engagement *Aug. 6, 1778.*

Time of discharge *Aug. 28, 1778.*

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *5-5*

Amount wages *4-7-1*

No of miles *160* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *11-16-*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Attest

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month

\$ 13.4

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17 *80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.4

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 106.10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

63

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Hayley

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated New Hampshire

October 10th, 1778.

Time of Engagement Aug 6th, 1778.

Time of discharge Aug 22nd, 1778.

Time in Service 28 days

Rate per month 5.50

Amount Wages 4.7.6

No. of miles 100

at 8d Per mile out & home 6.13.4

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount 11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Parley

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

562-1

Reduced to good money

8-7-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

8-8-11

Amount in good money

8-16-1

Balance in good money

26-8-3

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Heurich

104
Bailey, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Richard

105

Sailey Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. Y. P 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 2.01*

Time of Enlistment *Sept 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 12, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mns 16 dys*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 110.41*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *20*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *298.16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Samuel Bentley*Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire**October 7*, 17 *78*Time of Engagement *Aug 2*, 17 *78*Time of discharge *Aug 25*, 17 *78*Time in Service *25 days*Rate per month *5.00*Amount Wages *21.11*No. of miles *100*at 8d Per mile out & home *6.15.4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11.8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

13

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *5-10*Amount wages *4-11-8*No of miles *100* at *8d* per mile out &
home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *11-5-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hand

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Milby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

October, January 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 8, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$4-10*

Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi \$2-1-8*
(a 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 3-11-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 40, 72.

W. H. C.

✓ 1775
Sailey Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard
Daniel Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$ 798-16*

Reduced to good money *\$ 11-18-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$ - 11-11*

Amount in good money *12-10-5*

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission *57-11-3*

Remarks:

See on page

Constr

106-a

Bailey, Timothy

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Timothy

106
Bailis, Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362148	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Bailey

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Dec^r

July 22, 1777.

14 10

Number of records:

5

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

1877
16-17
Daily Smolky

Nichols' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia. (Revolutionary War.)

30-31

10-11

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Payley
Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov. dated*, 17 .

Balance in a pay roll } *1673-12*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *24-15-1*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *1-4-9*

Amount in good money *25-19-10*

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money *25-19-10*

Remarks:

Chambers

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Saily

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *June 29*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 24*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. 26 days*

Rate per month *£ 402*

Amount of wages *£ 1554 - 8*

No. of miles to Springfield *188*

No. of miles from West Point home *288*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile

Officers detained rations at £60 per month *£ 252*

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month

Whole amount *1786 - 8*

Travel advanced by the State *112 " 16 "*

Balance *1673 " 12 "*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1/2

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eno Bailey

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company
Eno Bailey

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensn Bailey

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinson's Farm
Aug 18, 1780.

Company

Ensn Bailey present

Number of record:

24

(545i)

JC Hindley

Copyist.

108

Saker, Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Captain Philip Putnam

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)
State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount Wages *\$4 10 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d *\$4 10 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$2 10 0*

Whole Amo *\$6 20 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1879

Next Day

Saldwin Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Alderman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham N. H.*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 6*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo. 16 days*

Rate per Month *\$4. 10.*

Amount of Wages *\$6. 18*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles @ 3d*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$12. 10.*

Wages Rec^d *\$4. 10.*

balance due *\$8. 10.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Belknap

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Entered Jan 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 9, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134.*

Amount of wages *\$ 460. 1s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *70*

No. miles home *220.*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 108*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 10 6s.*

Whole amount *\$ 578 - 7s*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 42.*

Balance due *\$ 536 - 7s.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

H. C. C.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Baldwin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 ____.

Balance of the roll made } *536 - 7*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8 - - -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 8 - 8 - 1*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

✓ 1092
Baldwin, A^c^r

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3628	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mr Baldwin

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a
List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Abol Roby Reed Mr
Baldwin's horse

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. J. Hurdley

Copyist.

Salduin Nafum

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 4.31.372

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mathew Baldwin
Selectman.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 15, 1778.

Remarks :

Amherst Oct 21 1778
these men certify that the within
named persons were paid £10
Each by us the subscribers and
that they all went to Rhode Is-
land as far as any thing that we
know Except Daniel Silver who
was taken sick on the route (as he
saith) but he hath Returned the
money to Colo Nichols for which
he is accountable to your Hon^r -
To the General assembly of the State of New
Hamp^r 2 (over)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

Aug. - 6

37363071

1897

Marion Baldwin } Selectmen
John Harvell } of
Phos Wakefield } Amherst

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Reuben Baldwin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 1.54*

Time of Enlistment *Dec 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Dec 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *5 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 11.72*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *20*

Miles travel home *20*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *12*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 62.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nahum Baldwin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Revised

Sall, Abner

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Ball

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *45* *11 - 3*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *7 - 11*

Wages and travel received *5 - 1 - 3*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Caryist.

1711-2002
Ball, Abner

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 873 2557	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Ball,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marlborough,*
N H. July 24, 1777

of Fulwellians 45
miles travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

Sall Brewer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Rank*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Bell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Accepted January 7, 1778

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *24 10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 Miles 1-7-1*
(a) 2d Per Mile, }

Whole Amount *22-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43,572.

11/10/88

B

N. H.

Eleazer Ball

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy :

"These may Certify that the hire the Town of
Mason gave to Samuel Squire & Simeon fish to go
into the Army in the years Service in 1779 was
a free gift and was not to be reconed as wages to
them

Will^m Eliot } Select
Jotham Webber } men.

Eleazer Ball

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Certificate dated

Mason
July 8th, 1785.

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

Asst Davis

Copyist.

113

Sail William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Order, Aug 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 30*, 1778.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 1778.

Time in Service *12 days*

Rate per Month *\$10*

Amount of Wages *\$2-5*

Travel out at 3^d home } *65 mi. \$3-8-9*
(at 2^d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$5 13 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 411372.

112
Ballard Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Nath^l Furrard

Appears with the rank of _____ on an _____

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War

dated

March 22, 17

Sum due

L 16-10-0

Remarks :

(647e)

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

1777. *Full*
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *12.00*

Amount of wages *5-12-0*

Whole Travel Out & home *42 Rations*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers) *1.8.0*
Rations (@ 8d)

Whole Amount *7-0-0*

deduct for 6 days allowance
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ *5.00*
3d per pound)

balance due *6-18-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,372.

Use

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Ballard

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Exeter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *70*

No of Rations *140*

No of Rations Received *43*

No of Rations due *97*

Amount *\$ 3 4 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W. H. Garrison

Copyist.

F3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wilton, D. H.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 17*75*.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Ballard

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17 .

Time of discharge Sep 27, 17 .

Time in service 2 8

Rate per month 8 21

Amount of wages 18 7 3

Travel out to No. 4 65-

Travel from Stillwater home

Amount of wages and travel 18 - 7 3

Wages received

Balance due 18 7 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math^r Ballard

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

8.

Amo. Wages

6. 13. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

2. 10

Whole Amount

16. 10.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B |

N. H.

Nathan Ballard

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Number of record

9

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist

B

Nichols Regt.
(1777)

N. H.

Nathan Ballard

Appears as shown below on a

Petition

*

of which the following is a copy
To the Hon. the Council & House of Representatives
for the State of New Hampshire: That we the
undersigned of the County of Rockingham do hereby
shew that in making of the District of New Hampshire
for service by the militia of the State in
June last when Thomas Hardy was assigned your
petitioner through mistake made no return of ser-
vice done by Thomas Hardy of Hollis who as a
private soldier & a faithful friend of his country

(Revolutionary War.)

marched with and served in the company under
the command of your petitioner that your
petitioner prays the sum of three pounds seven
shillings & four pence may be allowed the said
Thomas Hardy for his services & which
is the sum allowed the other private soldiers to
the District & your petitioner as in duty bound shall
ever pray. Nathan Ballard

Wilton Feb 17-1778
* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(over)

Number of record:

14

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

AUG-6

37362649

1897.

Indorsement
State of New Hampshire
Mar 3 1898 In the House of Representatives

Upon reading the within petition
voted that the prayer thereof be granted
& that Thomas Hardy within named have
and receive out of the Treasury by order of
the President the sum of three pounds &
eleven shillings and four pence in full
for his wages as a soldier in the within
named Ballou's Company do not having
made up in the pay table of service, &
that it be paid to Mr Stephen Bruce
Sent up for concurrence.

Simon Hobart Speaker R.
The Council the same day read
and concurred

E. Thompson Secy
1898 Mar. 14 by order of
the Treasurer

\$ 3 11.44

B

N. H.

Nathan Ballard
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army

Col^o Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

December

, 1775.

Amherst

Captain, Benja. Taylor

Lieutenant, Nathan Ballard

2d. Lieutenant, John Bradford

Ensign,

Serjeants,

3

Corporals,

3

Drumrs & Fifers

2

Privates,

54

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(548d)

AH Davis

Copyist.

113
Ballard, Nath^l

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballard, Nathan

✓ 175
Sally Dudley

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Rudley Ballew

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *11 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *10 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *13 - 4*

Amount of wages *£ 10 - 7*

Total *13 - 10 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

177
Saras Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Saras | *Saras*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

13

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wright

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 1st*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *11 10*

Amount of wages *9 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3 ¹/₂ per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2 ¹/₂ per mile)

Amount of wages and travel *10 10*

Advance wages *14 10*

Balance due *6 6*

Remarks:

* Capt. Leary of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 118
Pennycott Cabot

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓ See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Carl Bancroft

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Mr. Bancroft*
W. H. July 20, 17*77*.

of Temple St. Miles
Albany

Number of record:

11

(515i)

James A. [unclear]
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Benjamin
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 *ca* 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington *ca* 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 491.372.

714
Parber, Jethro

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431e372*

See also

3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Julian Barber*Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a**Pay Roll***

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*West Point June 24, 1781.*Time of Engagement *Sept 11, 1781.*Time of Discharge *Oct 3, 1781.*Time in Service *1 year 2 months 22 days*Rate per Month *124*Amount of Wages *150.00*Miles travel home *50*Amount at 6s per mile *40***Detained Rations:**

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *11.00*
(a 3£ p. Month. }

Amount *601.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Parker

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Every
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

601-9

Reduced to good money

8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

4-86

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-0-6

Remarks:

Howard

120
Farford, Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Justus Pursh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Dec 13th
Dec 19th 1781*

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 573-10-0

Reduced to good money

£ 8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-6

Amount in good money

£ 8-19-5

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 26-19-

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Heverson

121

Parker, David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Parker

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 29*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 9 days*

Rate Per Month *L^d 4-14*

Amount of Wages *L^d 10-16 3*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *L^d 1-2-6*

Travel home *210*

miles a 2d Amount *L^d 1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *L^d 13-13-9*

Wages Rec'd *L^d 4-10*

Travel money Received *L^d 1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *L^d 5-12-6*

Balance due *L^d 8-1-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Muse

122
Barker, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parker, Stephen

123
Parker Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RYP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Asker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

• Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Colⁿ Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10

Amount of wages

\$2.28 miles

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

\$10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$0.1.6

balance due

\$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

P.D.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Barber

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 2.00

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 710.4

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

50

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 11.12

Total Amount

798.52

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Parker

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *798-10*

Reduced to good money *11-18-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *11-11*

Amount in good money *12-10-5*

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Wm. Barron

✓ 122
Parker, Richard
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Parker, Richard
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & O. 431372

✓
See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 7, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo 7 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$10 70

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

\$1 50

Travel home

miles a 2d Amount

\$1 15

Am't wages & Travel

\$13 40

Wages Rec'd

\$4 10

Travel money Received

\$1 50

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

\$5 12 60

Balance due

\$7 12

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 41372.

1000

✓ 125
Parker William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. O. J. 431372

See also

(1777)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1777

Time of Engagement June 27, 1777

Time of discharge July 4, 1777

Time in Service 6 days

Rate per Month 2/1 10

Amt of wages 18 s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home 70 miles £1 7 2

Whole Amt £22 - 7 - 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Barker

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Sum due *L. 27.2*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

William Parker

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Bramm
Copied.

✓ *Barnard, David*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37362298</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Barnard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

in West

July 31, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

Previous Number

125

Barney Jeffrey

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeffrey Banner
Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *July 23d*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *27*

Rate per month *21 00*

Amount of wages *5 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) *1 00*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) *1 00 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *7 12 16*

Advance wages *21 00*

Balance due *8 17 16*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

127
Sams - Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Female | Female

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

68

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Burns

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1778

Time of Engagement July 6, 1778

Time of discharge July 12, 1778

Time in Service 7 days

Rate per Month 7/6 0

Amt of wages 2/1 1

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } Per Mile Rations 80 miles 1-13-4

Whole Amt 14 11 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barnes

Appears with the rank of Pvt on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

, 17

Sum due *£ 2 14 4*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

Joseph Barnes

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Joseph Barnes

Copyist.

127-a

Barratt Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barratt Joseph

1778
Parret Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saul Parrot

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Barritt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Washington Standard
48 Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Warriner

Copyist.

129

Garret Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

See also

18

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barret
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Fells Brough Mass 12*, 1777.

What Per Month *£ 12-0-0*

N^o of days *11*

Whole Amount *£ 5-12-0*

N^o of miles out a 3d *42 rations @ 8^d*

N^o of miles home a 2d

Whole Amount *£ 1-5-0*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 7-0-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Cluse

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Capt Joseph Barret

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for baggage Horses of the first Draft from Capt
Joseph Barret's Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t
of Militia that March'd 29 June, 1777, in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Millsborough 11 Dec 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

N. H.

Jos Barratt
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed to Give out orders & Make Provision for Raising & Marching one thousand men out of the Militia in this State Voted at a Convention of the Council & Assembly Beg Leave to Report their Doings.—

Orders Transmitted to the Colonels of the Several Regiments in this State to Raise the Number of men following being their Proportion of the said one thousand, i e

	men		men
Colo William Whipple	76	Hon ^{ble} Colo Mat. Thornton	44
Colo Stephen Evans	100	Colo Daniel Moor	84
Colo Jonathan Moulton	59	Colo Thomas Stickney	77
Colo Nicholas Gilman	109	Colo Enoch Hale	69
Lieut. Colo Jacob Gale	75	Lieut. Colo Jos. Hammond	66
Colo Joseph Badger	50	Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	50
Colo John Webster	38		

orders to the Capt^s in Lutwyche's Regimt so Called for their Proportion, i. e.

Capt Noah Lovewell	10	Capt Abiel Abbot	10
Capt James Ford	10	Capt Jos. Barratt	10
Capt Samuel Chase	4	Capt Tho ^s Sever	3
Lieut Henry Field	10	Capt John Goss	11
Capt James Gage	10	Capt Daniel Kenrick	11
Capt John Bradford	13	Total	1000

The Committee have appointed the following Colonels, Muster Masters & pay Masters of the men to be Raised in their Regiments, and Drawn out of the Treasury & forwarded to them, the Sums Set against their Names; for Paying to Each Captain, Eight pounds, to Each Lieutenant, five pounds Eight Shillings, Each Ensign, four pounds, (as one Months advance pay) Non Commissioned Officers & privates Six pounds Each.

Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	£300	Colo Daniel Moor	504
Lieut Colo Joseph Hammond	400	Colo Joseph Badger	400
Colo Enoch Hale	402		

appointed Capt Abiel Abbot of Wilton Muster Master & pay Master of the Regimt formerly under Lutwyche & forwarded to him with orders } 620
£2626.0

Which sums are to be Accounted for With this State.

appointed Colo John Webster pay Master of his Regiment & that of the Hon^{ble} Colo Thornton.

Benjn Giles } For the Comm

In the House of Representatives Sept 16th 1776.

Upon reading and Considering the Votes and Transactions of the Hon^{ble} Council and house of Representatives at a Special Convention on Saturday last afternoon for the purpose of Raising a Battalion in this State to reinforce our Army at New York &c, and also the report of the Committee appointed by them to give out orders & Make provision for Marching the Said Battalion &c Voted that the Same be accepted and Entered as a Resolve of this house.

Sent up to the Hon^{ble} Board for Concurrence P White Speaker

In Council Eodem Die read & concurred E Thompson Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

501

(545m)

Scottm

Copyist

130
Parret Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ()

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barritt Jun^r

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d *4.108*

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Barritt

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barret

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 21*, 17

Time in service *2* 8

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165 - 1 - 7 - 6*

Amount of wages and travel *127 - 9*

Wages received *4 10*

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

131
David Peabody

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Barret

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mass in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out
on the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in
Order to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Willsborough Nov^y, 1777,*

(under the head of "A Muster Roll that set out
the ninth of July to Join the Above party.")

What Per Month *\$ 4 10*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *\$ 0 - 12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *4 5*

N^o of miles home a 2d *4 5*

Whole Amount *\$ 0 - 18 - 9*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$ 1 10 - 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

132

132-a

Barrett Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1-2-3-4-5-6	22	
2	1-2-3-4-5-6	23	
3	1-2-3-4-5-6	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R.V.P. 4-31-372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Barret

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Nov 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *\$14 10*

N^o of days *14*

Whole Amount *\$195*

N^o of miles out a 3d *45*

N^o of miles home a 2d *45*

Whole Amount *\$119*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$41 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. C.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Barret

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5.0.0

Amo. Wages

4.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Barnett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

£ 1. 1. 0

Remarks:

Barnett

Barrit, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373. 3092	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Burdett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Lander
Copyist

132-6
Barritt, Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Isaac

132-5

Barritt, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Joseph

133

Private

133

Parron Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Barron

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *\$ 1.34*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 27*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 47.3.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spindel

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Barron

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$562-1

Reduced to good money

\$8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 8-4

Amount in good money

\$-16-11

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

~~\$26-8-3~~

Remarks:

+ Cancelled on Roll

Wm Barron

134

Sarron Hiram

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25111	22	
2	363121	23	
3	3133	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hiram Barron

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£34 80-8

Reduced to good money

£57-18-11

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£2-11-11

Amount in good money

54-10-10

Balance in good money

54-10-10

Reduced to new emission

£163 12-6

Remarks:

Hiram

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barron

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp West Point

August 9, 1780.

Capt Barron

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. Handley

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barron
I Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company

I Capt Barron present

Number of records:

23

(545i)

J C Huxley

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barron

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18

, 1780.

Companes

Capt Barron present

Number of record:

24

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

735

Parron, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John, Barron

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Buckingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780 .

Wages per month \$ 3 4

Time of enlistment July 6, 1780 .

When discharged Oct 24, 1780 .

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 18 days

Whole amount of wages \$ 48 8 c.

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 240

Amount of travel at 6s per mile \$ 8 7

Due on acct. of rations detained \$ 10 16 2.

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount \$ 68 8 c. 4

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Feather

✓ 36
Parron Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3519	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Barron

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Even
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made *£ 580-4*
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

Reduced to good money *£ 8-13-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *£ - 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

Amount in good money *£ 9-1-16*

Bro't into new emission at *£ 77-5-6*
the rate of 3 for 1,

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Baron

137

Sarran Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Warren

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct 18, 17*77*

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Wages per Month *£4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£1-2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *£2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *£13-19 6*

Wages Amount *£10-7*

Wages paid *£4-10*

Whole sum due *£9-9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *£0-16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£8-12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Barron

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^a

4 10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

138

Sarron, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225235	22
2	337532	23
3	7613	24
4	43624	25
5	0103	26
6	0518	27
7	0899	28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

B

N. H.

William Barron
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"To the Hon^{ble} Counsel and house of Representatives for the State of New hampshire Gentlemen—

We the Subscribers officers in the Continental service Having had frequent Expereance of the Fidelity and good Conduct of Lieu^t Colo^l Senter and Major Stephen Peabody in Colo^l Isaac Wyman's Reg^t in the Continental Service: Do Recommend them Both as Proper persons for field officers in the 3^d Battalion Raised in the State of New hampshier or the next after y^e 3^d As they are men firmly attacht to the american Cause and of undanted Courage steadiness and firmness—Understand their duty as beComes good ffield officers We humbly pray they may be advanced L^t Colo Senter to be a Colo^l Major Peabody to be L^t Colo^l as many of the o^r officers would ingage under them as they are men we Can depend upon for judgment and wisdom"

(**Revolutionary War**)

Communication dated

Mount Independence,
Nov 20, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

355

(552)

Scottell

Copyist.

B

N. H.

William Barron
Selectman

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

"to the Honourable Gentlemen in the Secretarys office Gentil men agreeable to your order we have made a Return of the mens Names that are in the Continental Army During the war their names as follows—

James Orr
John Cowdery
William Cook

James Deckey
Nathanel Deckey
Seesar Barns

We have got none for three years as yet but are Daly trying and will git our quotas as sun as Possably we Can

William Barron } Selectmen
Benjamin Vickere } of Merrimac "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

June 19, 1781.

Remarks :

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

186

(552)

Act H. Davis

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Barron

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

£ 80 4

Time of Enlistment

June 29, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

*3 mo 7 3 days*Whole am^t of Wages*£ 30 28. 8*Miles travelled out by com^d Officers*50*

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d*£ 48 2*

Total Amount

£ 34 80. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

N. H.

William Barron

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Wm King

Time in Service, 5 mo. 17 days.

Amount of Wages, 11.2.8

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., 5-

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, 12.10

Am^o in good money, 16.15.6

Am^o in New Emission, 50.6.6

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

Order William Barron

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

114

B. R. Street

(545i)

Copyist.

3

N. H.

Wm Barron

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Roll*

for the New Levies raised by the State of New Hampshire in the year 1780 to serve in the Continental Army for the Term of Six months

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17

Name, *Joseph Barron*

Time in Service, *5* mo. *9* days.

Amount of Wages, *10.12*

Allowance for Blankets, Cloathing, &c., *5-*

Interest from Jan^y 1st 1781, *12.5*

Am^o in good money, *16.4.5*

Am^o in New Emission,

Rec^d Orders on the Treasurer in full,

Order Wm Barron

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

114

(545i)

H. R. Street

Copyist.

D

N. H.

William Barron
Capt

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

To the Honorable the Council & the Hon^{ble} the
House of Representatives of the State of New
Hampshire in General Court assembled at
Exeter Jan^y 5, 1781—

The Petition of Abel Stevens of New Grant-
ham, William Barron of Merrimack, James Kid-
der of Linesborough, & Peter Page of Charles-
town, all Captains in the Regiment lately Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols * * * They
therefore pray that your honors would point out
some way to enable the said Treasurer to pay them
respectively the sums mentioned in their respect-
ive Warrants * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

341

(545i)

J. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

B

N. H.

Wm Barron
Capt

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows :

"1776 The Colony of New Hampshire to Moses Kelly Dr

To raising mustering paying & giving marching orders
for the men raised in Col^l Moores Regiment for Canada
part of which went in Capt Dearbons Company & the re-
mainder made the whole of Capt Barrons Company

July To 10 Days on s ^d business @ 6s	}	5 13 4
260 Miles travel @ 2 ^d Expenses 10s		
To mustering & paying 114 men their bounty a months advance pay & billet- ing attending the choice of Officers de- livering Commissions & giving march- ing orders.	}	0 12 0
To giving marching orders to Lieut Worthley 3s To taking copies of marching orders examining the Rolls &c 6s To Journey to Exeter to make return 44s 8d		
To Journey to Exeter to obtain Com- missions & money to pay of the men Three days horse hire & Expences	}	1 12 8
		10 11 8
To the amount of Capt W ^m Barrons Roll		962 18
To the amount of 20 of Capt Dearbons do		203 18
To Cash p ^d the treasurer being the Balance of this Account		8 2 4

1776 Supra Cr.

August 23 Received of the Treasurer at three
payments 1186 10

Exeter August 23^d 1776 Errors Excepted
Moses Kelly "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

385

(545i)

J. G. Huxley

Copyist.

✓ 134
Parrows Penrice

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Prentice Barrows

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. 15 day*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *103*

No. of miles from West Point home *203*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *122, 14*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *602, 4*

Travel advanced by the State *61-16*

Balance *540-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

140

Partlett Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept. 5*, 178*0*.

Engagement *1st*, 178*0*

Discharge *Dec. 23*, 178*0*.

Time in service *3 yrs. 8 days*

Rate per month *£13-6*

Amount of wages *£48-5*

No. miles to Springfield *23*

No. miles from West Point *25-1*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s

per mile *£14-8-0*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } *£10-10*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£64-2*

Advanced by the State *£13-10*

Balance *£51-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Franklin

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Barber

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

January 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *568-4*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£8-9-7d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *£8-18-1*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Thos. M. Nichols

141
Pasford, Jacob
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier v Soldier v

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

3 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Saml. B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *September 10th 1780*, 1780.

Wages per month *2 50*

Time of enlistment *Sept 10th*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 23rd*, 1780.

Whole time of service *44 days*

Whole amount of wages *10 50*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *28*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *1 12*

Due on acct. of rations detained *2 00*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *14 12*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1479
Batchelder, Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, Nicholas

142

Satchelder Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

R. 7. P. 4. 3. 1. 3. 7. 2.

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Ben^a Patchelder

Appears with the rank of

on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

L 10 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

Chas. M.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Batchelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benz Batcher

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 1st, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 1st*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.15.4*

Travel out at 8*d* home at 8*d* *11.4*

* Amount *7.15.4*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.1.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Next Number,

143-6

✓ 143
Patchelder Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark

R. 5 P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel, Isaac Holder

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct. 24*, 1777

Entry *Sept. 27*, 17

Discharge *Oct. 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$ 4 10*

Amount Wages *\$ 4 - 1 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3^d } *\$ 2 0 - 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2^d } *\$ 1 6 8*

Whole Am^t *\$ 7 - 7 - 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

143-a

Batchelder, Uzziel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Batchelder, Uzziel

143-1
Batchelder, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3736291	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Batchelder

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(645i)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist

122

143-

Satchelder William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2512
2	2014
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham 12th Sept*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£1 3s 4d*

Time of enlistment *June 1*, 1780 .

When discharged *Oct 2*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *3 Mos 8 Days*

Whole amount of wages *£4 15s 4d*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£1 0s 0d*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£1 0s 0d*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£6 15s 4d*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. B. Smith

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Given
Oct 19, 1781.*

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570-0

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 5-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

John Jackson

143
Batchelor William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 431 372

See also _____

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Eviter Jan 24, 178*4*.

Time of Engagement *Sept 11*, 178*4*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 1*, 178*4*.

Time in Service *10 months*

Rate per Month *100*

Amount of Wages *1000*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount at 6s per mile *1200*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *100*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *1000*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Patchello

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ex 122
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-4

Reduced to good money

8-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-1

Amount in good money

9-7-7

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-2-9

Remarks:

Thomas

✓ 146
Payley Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 93 50	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Bayley

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of engagement *Jul 17 21*, 1777When discharged *Sep 25*, 1777.Time in service *2 - 5*Rate per month *14 - 18*Amount of wages *10 - 12 - 4*Travel out, 3d per mile *48* - *12* -No. of miles *130*Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* - *8*Amount of wages and travel *12* - *6*Wages and travel received *5* - *10*Balance due *6* - *16*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spicer

147
Bayley, Andrew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey, Andrew

147-2
Bayley, Andrew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87362787	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bayley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hurdley

Copist.

✓ 14726
Bayley, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362779	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Bayley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Previous Number

147

147

Bayley, Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Baily, Timothy

144
Payley, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Bayley

Appears with the rank of

J. Corp

on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-8* .

Rate per month *4-14* .

Amount of wages *10-13* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65-16-3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165-1-7-6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12-16-9* .

Wages received *4-10-6* .

Balance due *8-6-9* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 130
Seals Benjamin
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benz B. Beals

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *June 1*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17 .

Time in service *7 - 6*

Rate per month *24 11 1*

Amount of wages *9 12*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 12 6*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 6 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 12 2*

Wages and travel received *5 2 6*

Balance due *6 14 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Beal

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N.H. July 25, 1777.

of Bridge St Mess.

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Benjamin Beal

Copyist.

✓

131

Next No.

151-a

Dean John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See [✓] also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John B. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^s Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Copyist

P. B. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Beane

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *March 7*, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *April 1*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 3*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5.10*

Amo. Wages *41.15*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14.15.11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 151-a
Bean, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37363222	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. Bean

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *October*

1791, 1791.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. H. Bean
Copyist

Previous Number

152
Sean Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Derburne

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Balance due *12*

Remarks :

Derburne

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bean

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(645i)

Jo. L. Smith
Copyist

P.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Board

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

24. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 5

Amount

7. 13. 4

Substance Money

Whole Amount

12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

per del

153

Dean Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

*7 Withdrawn and filed in jacket
Phineas Bean Mooneys N. H. Regt.
Number of personal papers herein
2 - 21 - 29 Eds*

Book Mark: *P 4-31.372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phenias B. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1776.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. P. ...

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Bean

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ortler Nov 9, 1775.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - 4*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Dean

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due

£ 13-10

Remarks:

Phineas Dean

154

Learns John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Berns

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Bedford*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Pearce
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

October 6, 178*7*

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 17*87*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 27*, 17*87*.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *265*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 79.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10.18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *577.5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Pearce

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Wednesday*, 17 ..

Balance in a pay roll } *577-5-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ 5-12-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *£ 9- - -*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *27-2-4*

Remarks:

Howland

B | N. H.

John Burns

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Place of Abode, Peterboro

Town went for, Peterboro

Time when mustered, Oct. 4, 1781.

Time when discharged, Dec. 21, 1781.

Time in service, 2 mo. 18 days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s \pounds m^o 5. 4. —

Rec^d an Order on } ^{in order} Francis Blood
the Treasurer }

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

154-a

Beavens, Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beavens, Edward

155

Searns Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Beavins

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Easter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *12 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 12 11*

Amount of Wages *1486 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *24 1/2*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7 15*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *10 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 572 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Pearis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *572-10-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *28-11-*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *28-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *28-19-6*

Brought into new emission *28-18-6*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Houston

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Beavers^x

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^d Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Lynchborough*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

136

Sebe Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Pelee

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 20, 1777.

Time of discharge

Time in service

Rate Per month

Am^t of Wages

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from

@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

Advance wages

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

137

Beckwith Sethuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Bethuel Beekwith

Appears with the rank of *Ser'gt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo & 13 days*

Rate per month *£ 20/-*

Amount of wages *£ 203 10/-*

No. of miles to Springfield *106*

No. of miles from West Point home *206*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *123 8/-*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10/-*

Whole amount *139 8/-*

Travel advanced by the State *63 12/-*

Balance *77 5 16*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur Peckwith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Nov dates*, 17 .

Balance in a pay roll } *£ 775 - 10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *11 - 11 - 0*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *6 - 1 - 0*

Amount in good money *12 - 3 - 0*

Paid by Capt. Page {
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Almon

B

N. H.

Bethuel Beckwith

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Lempster Dr

1779 May 21 Paid Bethuel Beckwith a
Soldier enlisted in one of New Hampshire

Regiments in the Continental Army du-
ring the war. State Bounty £ 90

Continental Bounty £ 60

Dr Rec^d £ 150

Col. Benj^a Bellows the muster

Master discharged Bethuel Beckwith

(Revolutionary War.) (orn)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

402

L. H. Patterson

(545m)

Copyist

Aug. 1891

37347150

1891

and invited John Munsell in
his Room -

x

x

x

In Committee on Claims,
Exeter June 27, 1788 -
The above account is right -
Ex^d J^d Josiah Gilman Junr.

B

N. H.

Bethuel Beckwith

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of which the following is a copy :

In pursuance of an act of the General Assembly of the State of New Hampshire Passed March the 21 A. D. 1782 ordering a Return of the Delinquent Soldiers for the Continental Army and the Miscarrying of said act preventing our making our Return by the time set in said act. Hope that your Honours will accept this as though it had been according to said act—

The Return of the Town of Lempster is as follows.

William Laten of Charlestown During the war

Abner Bingham of this Town hired for three years Service and since Enlisted During the War.

These Two Enlisted in the year 1777 and are now in actual Service for this Town.

And the year 1779 we in pursuance to orders Received for one man we engaged Bethuel Beckwith who enlisted for this Town During the war and we paid him the State Bounty according to order and took his Receipt for the same which was Excepted by the Treasury of said State as may appear at the Treasury office and said Beckwith passed Muster By General Bellows and afterwards as we Understand S^d Beckwith found a Stragling man one John Munsel of Conneticut and said Bellows took s^d Munsel in Lew of s^d Beckwith and gave said Beckwith a Discharge from the service, and said Munsel as we understand went Back to Conneticut and we have Done our Duty as we suppose and hope that we shant suffer by General Bellows Conduct—Said Beckwith is now a well Man at home.

Jabez Beckwith } Select Men
Shubael Hurd }

To the Honorable Committee of Safety

Charlestown claims W^m Latten.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Lempster

June 3, 1782.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

525

(548d)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

158
Leading Officer
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Selding

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Rockingham ss*

Nov 1st, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.105*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles- } *36 miles \$9.75*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15.5*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$25.25*

Wages Rec^d *\$17.65*

balance due *\$7.60*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

154
Sellous Theodore

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Theodore Sellers

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not Dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 19*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo & 14 days*

Rate per month *£ 20*

Amount of wages *£ 626 16*

No. of miles to Springfield *20*

No. of miles from West Point home *120*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111 " " "*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 8*

Whole amount *£ 818 4*

Travel advanced by the State *54*

Balance *764. 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thaddeus Bellows

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *£ 76 - 0*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page } *477 - 3 - 0*
in old money, }

Balance in good money *4 - 8 - 0*

Remarks:

Thaddeus

B

N. H.

Theodore Bellows

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

*

of which the following is a copy:—

Walpole, February 13, 1781—Received of Capt.
Peter Page four hundred and seventy seven pound
three shillings in part of my wages— I say received
by me.

Theodore Bellows

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

329

S. F. Hamel

(545i)

Copyist.

160
Penius David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also

10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Bennett

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Boston March 21, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 22*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 months 1 day*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 46 1/4*

No. miles to Springfield *22*

No. miles home *21 1/2*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *112 1/2*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *\$ 11.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 59 20*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 4 8*

Ballances *\$ 54 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Living Tenure

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

5744 -

Reduced to good money

f - 2 - 4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- f - 1

Amount in good money

f - 16 - 5

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

f - 16 - 5

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

160-a

Burns, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns, John

X 161
Sewell, Simon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Seaveall

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos 16 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 423 7*

No. of miles to Springfield *118*

No. of miles from West Point home *218*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *136 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *6 12*

Whole amount *620 5*

Travel advanced by the State *73 4*

Balance *547 1*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Row

N. H. Militia.

161 a
Bezel, Nicholas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363162	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

HP. 431372

See also _____



Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Nicholas Bezel

Appears with the rank of Corporal on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Copyist.

162

Previous Number

131-a

Nichols' Regiment

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Theodore S. Bingham

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham S.S.
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge: *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$11.00*

Amount of Wages *\$7-6*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles \$0-7-0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15c.

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10-8*

Wages Rec^d *\$11-10*

balance due *\$5-18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

163

Bishop Sethuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

Butch Bishop

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1st dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept. 24*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *21 10*

Amount of wages *4 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/ per mile,) *12*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2/ per mile) *20 - 1*

Amount of wages and travel *26 16 -*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *15 6 -*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. J. J. J.
C. J. J.

✓ 164
Nichols Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bishop

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sept 18, 17

Time in service 1 24

Rate per month 41 12

Amount of wages 2 11

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2/4 per mile }

Amount of wages and travel 4 12 8

Advance wages 41 10

Balance due 2 2 8

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

165

Nichols Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nehemiah Bishop

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October, June 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 19*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo 14 day*.

Rate per month *\$12 1/2*.

Amount of wages *\$464. 10s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *77*.

No. miles home *250*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$12. 4s.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10. 8s.*

Whole amount *\$587. 2s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$46. 4s.*

Balance due *\$540. 18s.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Nichols

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John P. Bishop

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

5240-18

Reduced to good money

£ 8-1-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 -

Amount in good money

£ 8-9-6

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 25-5-6

Remarks:

Houghton

✓ 166
Bishop Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bishop

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 35
miles

Number of record:

9

(545.)

Harrison

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Bishop

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *14 - 10/*

Amount of wages *9 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *38* *8 - 9*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 18*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 5 - 5*

Wages and travel received *11 - 18 - 9*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

167

Sixby Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Bixby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not stated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mos & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 449*

No. of miles to Springfield *20*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10.10*

Whole amount *£ 90 .. 10*

Travel advanced by the State *£ 4*

Balance *£ 36 .. 10*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Thomas

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James P. King

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov* dated, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll *£536-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money _____

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money _____

Paid by Capt. Page } *£0-0-0*
in old money, }

Balance in good money *£536-10*

Remarks: _____

Houston

V 168
Sixby Edward
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Bisby

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d P^r us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

for Rec^d

July 23, 1777.

4. 10. 0

Number of record:

6

(545.)

Harrison

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Pixley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 1/2* days

Wages per Month *\$ 4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston * *1 2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 1 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$ 10*

Wages paid *\$ 1 10*

Whole sum due *\$ 12 10 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *1 16 5*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Chase

134
169-a
Dixby William
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Bixby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. Bixby

Copyid.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Bishy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, N. H. New Hampshire*

October, 1777, 1777.

Time in Service *10* days

Wages per Month *10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *10*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *10*

No. of miles travel from } *10*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *10*

Amt of wages & Travel *13 11 6*

Wages Amount *10*

Wages paid *10*

Whole sum due *13 11 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *10 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *13 11 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 169-2
Blain, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9731023415	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Blain

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Wellsborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough
50 miles

Number of record:

11

(5456)

Blain

Copyist.

170 167-50
Hairs John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

John Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb. 5, 1778.*
Discharge *Sept 20, 1778.*
Time in Service *2 mo 2 days.*
Rate Per Month *\$4 10*
Amount of Wages *\$7 6*
Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile, *48 mi \$0 12 0*
Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile, *40 mi \$0 16 8*
Amount of Wages & Travel *\$10 14 8*
Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$15 0*
balance due *\$4 12 8*
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 43372.

✓ 171
Plair William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm

Blair

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

July 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 20

, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$ 4.10

Amount of Wages

\$ 7.6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3d Per mile,

50 mi \$ 1-12-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2d Per mile,

20 mi \$ 1-0-

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$ 10.18 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$ 5.2-6

balance due

\$ 5-16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 172

Slake, Elijah.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Original
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October, 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 3*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 19*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per month *1/24*

Amount of wages *£ 164 10s*

No. of miles to Springfield *23*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£ 12 16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£ 10 3s*

Whole amount *£ 587 14s*

Money advanced by the State *£ 46 16s*

Balance due *£ 540 18s*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Pearce

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

5-40-18

Reduced to good money

2-8-16

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

2-8-5

Amount in good money

2-8-9-6

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

25-8-6

Remarks:

Howard

173

Slake John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Blake
Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October, Jan. 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 9*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$501*

Amount of wages *\$70. 2s*

No. of miles to Springfield *78*

No. miles home *230*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$12 - 11s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *176 6s*

Whole amount *\$113 - 11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$46 - 11s*

Balance due *\$76 - 11s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Deane

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. dated*, 17.

Balance of the roll made } *766-8*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *£ 11-8-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 11-5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 2 - - 2*

Brought into new emission } *£ 36 - 0 - 0*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

H. Deane

✓ 174
Blake, Levi

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

N. H.
Mills.

Net Page

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jere. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kennel, Lou

August 6, 1778.

£

10.000

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(6452)

J. C. Anderson
Copyist

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Blake

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter*, *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*.

Rate per month *L 5 5*

Am't wages *L 4 7 6*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *L 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 16 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓ 175
Slake Paul

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Blake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 17*78*.

£ *10.00.00*

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. C. Smith
Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Blake

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated October Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in service 25 days.

Rate per month \$ 5 - 0 0.

Am't wages \$ 4 3 4.

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112.

Amount \$ 7 7 4.

Officers subsistence

Whole amount \$ 11 12 8.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

176

Blanchard, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l. Stanchard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Richmond St*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo 28 days*

Rate per Month *4 10 5*

Amount of Wages *11 4*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles S. O. 5. 6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *22 miles S. O. 5. 6*

Travel home 90 miles (at 2d) *38 24*

Am^t of Wages & travel *51 3 21*

Wages Rec^d *4 10*

balance due *4 13 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 177
Blanchard, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYB 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt' Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter, Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 months 10 days*

Rate per Month *£ 2 0 1*

Amount of Wages *£ 71 3 10*

No. miles to Springfield *46*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *12 3 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month)
& Rations detained)

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 83 7 12*

Money advanced by the State *£ 14 1 12*

Ballances *£ 78 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

N. H.

Joseph Blanchard

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The State of New Hampshire
To the Selectmen of Concord—Dr
1781

To Travel Money paid Seven Soldiers belonging to Capt Heads Company Col^o Runnels Regiment in the three months service viz^t—Jeremiah Chandler Millin Kimball David Eastman Jeremiah Virgin Joseph Blanchard Phineas Ayer and Moses Read from Concord to Springfield £3.5. each man—New Emission £22. 15. 0

Reduced to hard Money three for one 7. 11. 8

Tim^o Walker in behalf of the

Select men of Concord

Exeter Feb'y 27 1783 Rec^d an order on the
Treasurer for £7. 11. 8

Tim^o Walker

Copy N. Parker

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

213

(545i)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Stanchard

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

783

Reduced to good money

11-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 11-8

Amount in good money

12-5-4

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

36-16-0

Remarks:

Stanchard

178

Blanchard, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RYP 431 372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept 22 *Jan 24*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 44.8.10*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 11*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11. 2*
(at 3 £ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 90. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.672.

73

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Blanchard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

E. Webster

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

546-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Blanchard

179

Planichard Joshua

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431 372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua B. Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1776.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. B. Nichols
Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^d Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778

Entry

Aug 6, 1778

Discharge

Aug 21, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

1. 1. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 1. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

73

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *now dated*, 17

Sum due *\$ 11-10*

Remarks:

Horace

P

N. H.

Joshua Blanchard

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

Not dated, 17

Joshua Blanchard
Twelve months by
Humphrey Cram in
the three years service
for which he paid \$12.00.
Three weeks personal
service at Rhode Island
in the year 1780

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

411

(552)

J. J. Burton

Copyist.

✓ 186
Blanchard, Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Enter June 24*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *June 21 Sep*

Rate per Month *174*

Amount of Wages *1445 11*

Miles travel home *24*

Amount at 6s per mile *144*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *112*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *540 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

N. H.

Reuben Blanchard

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers engaged by the Parish of Concord for
three years or during the War, also those in-
listed for Six Months

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Concord

July 6th, 1781.

Inlisted by Concord
July 6th 1781 for six months

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

243

(548d)

W. J. Linscott

Copyist.

B |

N. H.

Reuben Blanchard

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Amherst N. H.

October 15, 1781.

Abode,

Canterbury

Town went for,

Concord

Time when mustered,

July 23, 1781.

Term,

to Dec 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

73

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Planchard

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Curran

B

N. H.

Reuben Blanchard

Appears on Lt. Boza Howe's

Return*

of Soldiers 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Amherst

, 1781.

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

152

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

B | N. H.

Ruben Blanchard

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Place of Abode, Canterbury

Town went for, Concord

Time when mustered, July 23, 1781.

Time when discharged, Dec 15, 1781.

Time in service, 4 mo. 23 days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s & m^o 9.10.8

Rec^d an Order on } in order
the Treasurer } James Walker

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Reuben Blanchard

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Concord

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks: 26 mo,

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

H. Austin

Copyist.

181

✓
Stanchard Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Simon Blanchard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Jan 1st

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *70*

Amount *- 11 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 9 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 19 - 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

132

182-a

Manchard, Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Heperence Blanchard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.00*

Amount of wages *\$2.20*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.00*
Rations (@ 8d } *10*

Whole Amount *\$3.20*

deduct for 6 days allowance } *\$1.00*
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *10*
3d per pound } *6*

balance due *\$2.20*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1820
Blod, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97362514	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Blod

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mar 20 1777
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Of Jaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

Previous Number

182

103
Rodget Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Bird

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 1*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 6* .

Rate per month *14 . 00* .

Amount of wages *9 . 18* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *48* . *12* .

No. of miles *16* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 . 00* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 . 18* .

Wages and travel received *5 . 00* .

Balance due *6 . 18* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1844

Rodget Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Blodget

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*
July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4 10*

Number of record:

1

(645i)

[Signature]

Copyied

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James L. Mudgett
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Sept 18th, 1777.

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

185

Rodgett, Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant. Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. Y. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Budget
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Windsor, N.H.,* 1777.

What Per Month *8-2-0*

N^o of days *11*

Whole Amount *3-15-7*

N^o of miles out a 3d *28 rations, @ 8d*

N^o of miles home a 2d

Whole Amount *2-0-15-8*

Each mans Whole Amount *4-14-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Blodgett

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Easter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *70*

No of Rations *140*

No of Rations Received *49*

No of Rations due *91*

Amount *f 30.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blodgett
Copied.

17

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Bloodgett

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17

Time in service *2 1/2*

Rate per month *6*

Amount of wages *13-12*

Travel out to No. 4

Travel from Stillwater home

Amount of wages and travel *13-12*

Wages received

Balance due *13-12*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 185
Blood Francis

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: *R. O. P. 431372*

✓
See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter June 7, 177*8*

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$1 10*

Travel out at 3d home *Yoomit 2 1 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 3-11-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431572.

Wise

1877
Blood, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blood, Josiah

188^x
Blood, Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *MS P 4-3/372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Reed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oxeter, Jan'y 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *Nov. 3, 17*

Time of discharge *Nov. 14, 17*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$1-10*

Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi 2-1-5*
(a 2d Per Mile, }

Whole Amount *\$3-11-5*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44, 72.

W. H. C.

P2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Blood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

200

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 75

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 12.12

Total Amount

\$ 561.02

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

+ Eph Blood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

*+ "Eph" cancelled in roll
+ "ia h" written above it*

Heurston

✓ 1849
Blood, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Blood

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hinder
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nath^l. Blood

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*.

Rate per month *75-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math. P. 1000

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

Revolutionary War,

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 177*6*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 177*8*.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 177*8*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

190

Blood Nathaniel Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also.....

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Blood Jr.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. W. Wadley
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math^r Berod Jr

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *New Hampshire*

Easter Mon 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl. Blood, Jr.

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5 -*

Amount wages *4 - 3 - 4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10 - 16 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 1941
Hood, Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Blood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated

October, January 7, 1778

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *7-8*

Travel out at 3d home *40mi* 30-16-8
(a 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451-52.

Chace

172
Hood, Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon B. Lord

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Decr

Decr 22

, 1777.

Sum p^d

4. 50

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Reed

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1* *1777*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Dec 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *10* *7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1* *0* *0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1* *10* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* *7* *17* .

Wages received *24* *10* .

Balance due *8* *7* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 103
Pvt. Flood, Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Rt P 431.372

See also

13

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Blood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *11*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 13. 4*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Special

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Blood

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 7*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *24 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-*

No. of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-13-4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Blood

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Coptist.

✓

194

194-2

Samuel Perry Abbot

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Perry

Abbot

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. T. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeric Abbot Plant

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to orders from the Commity of Safty of this State we the Subscribers have Rec^d of the Select men of Loudon ten pounds Lawful money Each of us as Volintears to goe to Rode-island as witness our hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Loudon N. H.

August 7, 1773.

REMARK: The within named Nine Men are made up in Cap^t Benj^a Sias's Roll, and ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Wages.

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

J. P. Landberg

Copyist.

3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jerry Abbott Bunt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17 *78*

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

100

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

✓ 194-a
Blunt, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362845	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Jno Blunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Rye
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Mar 2 17 1778 Recd.
an order on the Treasurer
one hundred & thirty
pounds for so much advanced
by the Selectmen of Rye to
the within Volunteers.
Jno Blunt

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

✓ 1794-1800
Bohon, Andrew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87362815	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

! See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bohon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Leicester

August 10, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Huntington
Copyist

✓ 194-c
Bohonan, Anniah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 02825	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B'

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos R. Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1776.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Amos

Copyist

Previous Number

✓ 176 194-2
Polton William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Boston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire

Oct 18, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 27, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo 17 days

Rate Per Month \$4 10

Amount of Wages \$10

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d \$1 2 6

Travel home

miles a 2d Amount \$1 15

Am't wages & Travel \$13 11 6

Wages Rec'd \$4 10

Travel money Received \$1 2 6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd \$5 12 6

Balance due \$7 12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

196

Pond, Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Bond

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 18*, 17

Time in service *1 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10/*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) *20 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 - 8*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *5 - 7 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Approved
Compt.

197

Sond David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Sand

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 21*

Time in service *2 mo. 1 day*

Rate Per month *24-10*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 7-3*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$ 0-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *70* } *\$ 0-11-2*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 10-0-11*

Advance wages *14 10*

balance due *\$ 3 10 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

198

Sond, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen Bond

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 13*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 1/2* day.

Rate per month *\$13 4*

Amount of wages *\$142 45*

No. of miles to Springfield *84*

No. miles home *120*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$16 8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9 18s*

Whole amount *\$568 10s*

Money advanced by the State *\$500 8s*

Balance due *\$68 2s*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Rood

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17____.

Balance of the roll made } *5-8-2*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *£ 7-14-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-9*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money *£ 8-2-5*

Brought into new emission } *£ 24-7-3*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

1799

Posworth Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Rosworth

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 10 1777*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Nov 18*, 17 .

Time in service *1* *2* *7* .

Rate per month *11* *10* .

Amount of wages *2* *11* .

Travel from Winchester to Charleston) *10* .
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and) *100* *16* *8* .
Stillwater home, at 2/3 per mile)

Amount of wages and travel *117* *8* .

Advance wages *11* *10* .

Balance due *1* *7* *8* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

200
Soutall Reuben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Boutall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 1st*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *9*

Travel from Amherst to) *70* 12-6
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile *1* 30

Amount *1* 1-8

Amount wages and travel *10* 19-2

Wages received *21* - *10*

Balance due *6* - *9* - *2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B

N. H.

Reuben Boutwell

Appears as shown below on an

Account

*

of which the following is a copy:
January 1780. The Town of
Amherst Dr to Reuben Boutwell

For one days work & half of
himself & oxen for the wife of Eben-
ezer Williams one of the Continental
Soldiers

L 9. 0. 0

Reuben Boutwell

Feb 22^d 1780

Sworn to Before Nahum Baldwin

J^s Peace

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

406

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 200-a
Boutel, Reuben

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362318	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Bantel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

April 24

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

Previous Number

200

Soutell

John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

See ^V also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Boulet

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 15, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Smiley

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bonatelli

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pa. No. 11*

of Captain Joseph Cady's Company in Colonel
Mose N. Bon's Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Now, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

15. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Travel out & home (

at 8¢ per mile,)

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Substance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* This copy verified in the R. & P. Office at Nov., 1893, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4 1172

201-a

Boutwell, Ruben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boutall, Ruben

202

Souen, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *NHPL 31372*

See also *John Souen*

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bowen
Appears with the rank of *cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

L 13-10

Remarks:

Howard

P.B.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Power

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

203

Jowers Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Bowers

Appears with the rank of *ft* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Easter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

62

No of Rations

124

No of Rations Received

44

No of Rations due

75

Amount

£ 2 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

B. Bowers

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bower Beng;

(Name.)

N. H.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

b. T. E. Dir.

*name appear on
payroll of Lieut. as
Lieut.
Bower Command
N. H. dated Exeter N. H.
Dec. 25-77.*

*Time of engagement
June 30, 77.*

*Time of discharge
July 12, 77. 13 days.*

*Whole amt. wages
4-6-10.*

And as 1 Lieut. in
Nichols regt. N. H.

Pay roll dates

Exeter Oct. 18. 77

Time in service 2 mo. 9
days. Whole sum
due £ 18. 12. 6 ~

Last appear on account
dates Exeter Nov. 20, 77

No. of rations per day

2. No of days 62

No. of rations 124

No. of rations received

49. Number due

75. amt, £ 2. 10

7-3116

3-

John
L. D.

(Attach this end.)

August 1, 1916.

Bernice Juliet Parker,
2325 High St.,
Durango, Colorado.

TBF.

The records of this office show that one Joseph Cross served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Jonathan Parker's Company, 2d Connecticut Regiment, commanded at various times by Colonel Charles Webb and Colonel Abner Butler. He is shown to have enlisted May 1, 1777, to serve three years and to have been discharged May 1, 1780, as a private.

The records also show that one Benjamin Bowers served in said war as a lieutenant in Lieutenant Bowers' Command of New Hampshire troops. His name appears on a pay roll of that organization, dated at Exeter, New Hampshire, December 25, 1777, which shows that he received £4 6s 10d for 13 days service.

The name Benjamin Bowers appears as that of a 1st lieutenant in Nichols' New Hampshire Regiment. On a pay roll dated at Exeter, October 18, 1777, he is shown to have received £18 12s 6d for 2 months and 9 days service, and it later appears on an account dated at

Exeter, November 20, 1777, showing that he received L2 10s for 62 days rations.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Connecticut, Hartford, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

W. B. McCaffrey

The Adjutant General.

Benjamin C. Powers

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated
State of New Hampshire
Exeter, N. H., 18th, 1777.

Time in Service. 2 Mo. 7 days

Wages per Month \$ 8 - 15

No. of miles travel to Charleston 10

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

• Amt of wages & Travel \$ 18 - 12 - 6

Wages Amount \$ 18 - 12 - 6

Wages paid

Whole sum due \$ 18 - 12 - 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each \$ 18 - 12 - 6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

504

Powers Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *MS P 4.5.1372*

See also.....

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Brewer

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *15⁰⁰*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 m. 16 d. 4 q.*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 47⁰⁰ 9.*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *500*

Miles travel home *200*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *128*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *160.11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R & P. 431372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Towne

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 56 7 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 5 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 15 -

Balance in good money

£ - 16 -

Reduced to new emission

~~26 - 8 - 3~~

Remarks:

Ephraim Towne

Heursh

203
Powers Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Bowers

Appears with the rank of sergeant on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 1st, 17

Time of discharge Dec 2nd, 17

Time in service 2 9

Rate per month 41 - 10

Amount of wages 10 - 7

Travel out to No. 4 80 - 1-0-0

Travel from Stillwater home 18 0 - 1-10

Amount of wages and travel 12 - 17

Wages received 4 - 10 4

Balance due 8 - 7

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

James
(545i) Copyist.

✓ 206
Sowers Oliver

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Powers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capl Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated

October 1st 1778

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 - 10*

Amount of Wages *1 - 1*

Travel out at 3d home *40 mi \$8 - 16*
(at 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1 - 5 - 8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 40, 72.

Class

✓ 206-12
Bowin, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362817	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John B. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August, 17*77*.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545i)

John B. ...

Copyist

207 *201-2*

Souman, Jonas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>329-1-1-1</i>	22	
2	<i>1-1-1-1</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: *A. 8. 1. 3. 1. 3. 7. 2*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁷
Jesse Bowman

Appears with the rank of Pat on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

April 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement April 24, 1780.

Time of Discharge Oct 24, 1780.

Time in Service 3 years 20 days

Rate per Month \$ 12.00

Amount of Wages \$ 444.00

Miles travel home 270

Amount at 6s per mile \$ 27.00

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
(@ 3 £ p. Month, }

Amount \$ 27.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

EP

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Cowman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

57-16

Reduced to good money

8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781,

-8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-3

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-9-0

Remarks:

Cowman

2-1
2-10-2
Townman Gadock

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3275671	22	
2	103495	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark *RD 4.51.372*

See also

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Zadock Rossmore

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.24*

Amount of Wages *£ 44.16*

Miles travel home *275*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 2.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 55.16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Cowman
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

584-16

Reduced to good money

8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-9
9-3-3

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-9-9

Remarks:

Stevenson

208-a
Boyl, William, Jr.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87362369	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Bayl Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. Bayl Junr

Copyist.

Boynton Elias 60-205-12

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RP 431.372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elias Boynton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Humbley
Copyist.

1.8

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elias Boynton

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *New Hampshire*

October 17, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 5*

Amount Wages *14. 7. 6*

No. of miles *45. 6*

at 8d Per mile out & home *61. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elias Boynton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7, 1778.*

Time of engagement *Aug. 6, 1778.*

Time of discharge *Aug. 28, 1778.*

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *5-5*

Amount wages *4-7-6*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *11-0-10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

210
Scynton John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Life r

Life r

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Brynston
Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 22*

Time in service *2 1/2 mo. 1 day*

Rate Per month *\$ 4 14*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 9-11-2*

Travel to Charlestown } *20-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles (@ 3d, }

Travel from *20* } *20-11-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 10-9-1*

Advance wages *\$ 4 10*

balance due *\$ 5 19 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

211

Boynton Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Ligonier

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

October 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 14, 1778.*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4-18*

Amount of Wages *\$ 1-12-8*

Travel out at 3d home } *100 mi. \$ 2-1*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Whole Amount *\$ 3-14-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 41372.

Boydston Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 127119	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. P. 431372*

See also *Boydston*

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Lyndon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^d Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
September 20, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 1*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 21¹/₂ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Peabody's Company.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Baynton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company, raised
out of Colonel Nichols' Regiment of Militia,
which company marched from Amherst for
Ticonderoga on the alarm, June 30th, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Exeter Dec 25*, 1777.

Time of engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 2*, 1777.

Time in service, days *3*

Rate per month *£4 - 10 -*

Amount of wages *£0 - 9 -*

Travel out and home } *70* miles *£0 - 14 - 7*
2½d per mile

Rations due at 8d

Amount wages *£1 - 3 - 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Patterson

P

N. H.

Richard Boynton

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Richard Boynton

1 Feb to 5 July, 17

£

26 ..

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(545i)

Copyist.

213

Bradford Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month

\$ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

Sept 1, 17 *80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service

32 days 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 47.24

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Bradford

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$ 562-1*

Reduced to good money *\$ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$ - 8-6*

Amount in good money *\$ - 16-1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Howe

214

Bradford Cross

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enos Bradford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(645i)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

P. 1

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enos Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge;

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home)

(@ 8d per mile,)

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 12. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

215

Bradford, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	22
2	1	2	23
3	2	3	24
4	3	4	25
5			26
6			27
7			28
8			29
9			30
10			31
11			32
12			33
13			34
14			35
15			36
16			37
17			38
18			39
19			40
20			41
21			42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Peabody
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 21, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 1777.

Time in Service

13 days

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

3

No of days

71

No of Rations

213

No of Rations Received

56

No of Rations due

157

Amount

£ 5. 4. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

13

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Bradford

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *1201 dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 4*

Rate per month *12*

Amount of wages *27 - 12*

Travel from Amherst to (
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile

Amount

Amount wages and travel *27 - 12*

Wages received

Balance due *27 - 12*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spicer

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bradford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Stanley

Copyist.

P. 2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Bradford

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26 days

Rate per month

12

Amount Wages

10. 8

No. miles Out

110

Travel out @ 8d home 8d

7. 6. 8

Subsistence Money

5. 4

Amount

22. 18. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

Spec. del.

216

✓ *Bradley Benjamin*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: *RYP431372*

✓ See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter, Nov. 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 14*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *1 15 11*

Amount of Wages *5 11 10*

Miles travel home *282*

Amount at 6s per mile *9 4*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
(@ 3£ p. Month, } *1 11 2*

Amount *5 90 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Penja Braden

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 9-10

Amount in good money

9-6-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-18-0

Remarks:

Harmon

217

Bradley, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
July 2^d, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 5, 17

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per month

\$4.10

Amount of wages

18s

Travel from Nottingham

west to dublin 50 miles

3d per mile out & two

pence per mile home,

\$1.00

travel from Nottingham west

to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per

Mile out & 2d home,

}

Whole Amount

\$5.18

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

213

Bradley Philbrick

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

27431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 1, 1778.

Time of Discharge

27, 17

Time in Service

20 days

Rate per Month

5. 6

Amo. Wages

4. 7. 6

Travel 1s 4d Per mile

1 24

Amo

8. 5. 4

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

12. 12. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Spicer

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philbrick Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 12 - 12 - 10

Remarks:

Abraham

344

Grady Kyles

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RT P 431372

See also

1st | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James Bradley
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 24*, 17 *81*.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17 *80*.

Time in Service *2 yrs 21 days*

Rate per Month *124*

Amount of Wages *£ 448, 16*

Miles travel home *240*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 4*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11, 2*
(a 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 55, 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

3

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Pradley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 17*81*

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-1-8
8-16-0

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10
9-5-2

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-5-0

Remarks:

Thos. Pradley

270
Dragg Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Pragg
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Sept 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 22*

Time in service *2 mo 1 day*

Rate Per month *4-10*

Am^t of Wages *4-3*

Travel to Charlestown } *5-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from — *20* } *5-0-11*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *10-0-11*

Advance wages *4-10*

balance due *5-10-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4-1372.

221

Dragg, Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Tragg

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated State of New Hampshire
December, 26th, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept, 23

Time in service 2 mo 2 days

Rate Per month \$ 4-10

Am^t of Wages \$ 9-6

Travel to Charlestown } \$ 4-6-3
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from - 100 } \$ 0-16-8
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel \$ 10-8-11

Advance wages \$ 4-10

balance due \$ 5-18-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,372.

222

Prainard Church

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark:

RP4-31372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Church Isaac

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 17⁸⁰

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 17⁸⁰

Time in service *3 mo. 15 d. 7 p.*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 468*

No. of miles to Springfield *106*

No. of miles from West Point home *206*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *125 8*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *604 18*

Travel advanced by the State *63 - 12*

Balance *541 6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Church Prainard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov* *1781*, 17

Balance in a pay roll *\$541-6*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *\$-1-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *- 8 -*

Amount in good money *\$-9-6*

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money *\$-9-6*

Remarks: _____

223

Frederick Allen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Breed

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expeⁿce from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 24th
N^o 16 July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
158 miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Breed

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

✓ 224
Frederick Allen Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Bridges

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 3, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 7, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$10-4

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3^d Per mile,

58 miles \$1-14 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2^d Per mile,

40 mi \$1-6 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$12 5-2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 11 6

balance due

\$6 7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 41372.

W. L. Case

225
Breed, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Breed

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Entered Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *Sept 17, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *Sept 17 to Oct 21*

Rate per Month *134*

Amount of Wages *L 469*

No. miles to Springfield *92*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *124. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *12. 16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *L 604. 16*

Money advanced by the State *L 55. 16*

Ballances *L 148. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dred

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Alviah

226

Frederick Thomas K

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33121270	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 4.31.372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

The Knocks Breed

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated March 10th 1777.
At H^e Jersey 24th, 1777.

Of Newfield 40 miles
M^a

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

13

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.N. H.
Militia.

Thomas N. Breed

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17Time of engagement *July 21*, 17When discharged *Aug 25*, 17Time in service *2 - 5*Rate per month *4 - 10/*Amount of wages *9 - 15*Travel out, 3d per mile *40 - 10*No. of miles *130*Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*Amount of wages and travel *11 - 6 - 8*Wages and travel received *5 - 0 - 0*Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas P. Reed
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Easter Monday, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 1, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 11 days*

Rate per Month *\$15.4*

Amount of Wages *\$116.9*

No. miles to Springfield *40*

No. miles home *720*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *123.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$11.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$602.10*

Money advanced by the State *\$54. -*

Ballances *\$548.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas J. Breed

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£ 548-10

Reduced to good money

£ - 3 - 8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8 - 2

Amount in good money

£ - 11 - 10

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Thomas J. Breed

227

Drewster David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Brewster

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1 dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *21*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *40*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1-12-6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1-12-4*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Total *13 2 10*

Wages received *11 10*

Mileage received *1 2 6*

Balance due *7 10 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

228

Bridgham Lyman

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R.P. 431572*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lyman Bridgman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar. 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 years 13 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 15 0*

Amount of Wages *\$ 146 7*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *224*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *115. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 395. 6*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 49. 16*

Ballances *\$ 545. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sydney Bridgman

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept. 1, 1781, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

540-10

Reduced to good money

f-2-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- f-2

Amount in good money

f-11 -

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

f-11 -

Brought into new emission

25-13 -

Remarks:

Houston

Bingham Usa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Major | *2nd Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
• See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Clifford
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *21 June* of *Reconciliation*
1777, 1777.

Time of Engagm't *July 22*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Aug. 12*, 1777.

Time in Service *9. 21.*

Rate Per Month *16. 0.*

Amount of Wages *10. 10.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4-1,272.

B | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Asa Brigham

Appears with the rank of 2 Maj on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Exeter

Nov. 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day 4

No of days 21

No of Rations 84

No of Rations Received 10

No of Rations due 74

Amount £ 2 9 4

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Branson

Copyist.

230

Britt Seth

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Seth Brett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 11* dated *Nov 11*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 18*, 17

Time in service *1 yr 7*

Rate per month *4 10/100*

Amount of wages *8 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile, } *10 00*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2/7 per mile } *10 00 = 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 12 8*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *5 12 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Special
Clerk.

231

Milton William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Britton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Roxburyham ss.*
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 22*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10^s*

Amount of Wages *\$8.20*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles \$3.50*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *1.50*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.20*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$6.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

W. H. P.

232

Rockaway Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5722	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4	587	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RHP 431.372

See also

1777

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Bucknape

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Prigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3^d Per mile,

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2^d Per mile,

Amount of Wages & Travel

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.72.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Brockway

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Washington Road
48 miles

Number of record:

11

(545)

W. H. M. H.

Copyist.

93

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eph^m Brockway

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£511-19

Reduced to good money

7-12-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

0-7-8

8-0-6

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

St. John

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eph^m Brockway

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 15, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 7 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 433.5*

No. miles to Springfield *94*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *125.8*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 9.14*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 568.7*

Money advanced by the State *£ 56.8*

Ballances *£ 511.19*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

B

N. H.

Ephraim Brockway

Appears on an

Account*

of Stoddards Alarms,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, "The Alarm att

Bennington 17 77 out 70 Days")

Remarks:

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

449

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

REV. WAR. *Nichols*
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Boocray, Ephraim

(Name.)

N H

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above named
Ort of Capt Stephen
Parker Co Nichols Regt
N H Mil Commanded
by Col Maus Nichols appears
on pay roll for period
from July 19 to Sept 00. 77
~~at Steadman~~
served in service 2 Mos 2 days
He is also shown to
have served 70 days
in 1777 at Bennington
He also appears as Ort
of Capt Benjamin Spaulding's
Co same Regt at West Point
in 1780

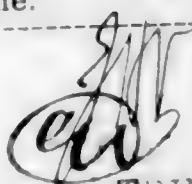
Over

Engaged July 15 1780
Discharged Oct 21. 1780
in service 3 mos 7 days

1130
9-23-10-

Johnson
D.V.J

Write nothing above this line.



TBF.

September 23, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. C. H. Wolfe,
720 11th Street,
Greeley, Colorado.

The records of this office show that that one Ephraim Brockway served in the War of the Revolution as a private of Captain Stephen Parker's Company, Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, commanded by Colonel Moses Nichols, from July 19 to September 20, 1777, and that he also served 70 days in the same organization in 1777 at Bennington.

The records further show that Ephraim Brockway served in said war as a private of Captain Benjamin Spaulding's Company, same regiment, from July 15, 1780, to October 21, 1780, a period of three months and seven days.



The Adjutant General.

233

Prockelbank Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R7P4.31372*

See also _____

73

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Samuel Brockbank

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *2284-13*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 34-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 1-14-1*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 35-16-1*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *35-16-1*

Brought into new emission ** 107-8-3*

Remarks:

** Cancelled on Roll*

Harrison

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brocklebank

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(845m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

233-a

Brockelbank, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockelbank, Samuel

232
Rockway Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Brockway

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.
of Washington 48
miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blair

Copyrd.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Spencer

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 25, 17

Time in Service

2 Mo. 7 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$10-1

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

48 mi. \$0-12-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi. \$1-1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$11 14-8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 2

balance due

\$6-12-8

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1862, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 48,372.

Wise

234-2

Brockway Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Brockway Ephraim

✓ 235

Tracy, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Wintermark | *Wintermark*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. & O. 431372*

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brookfield

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt. on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement June 27, 1780.

Time of Discharge Oct 23, 1780.

Time in Service 2 mo 24 days.

Rate per Month \$ 5 36.

Amount of Wages 20 4 13.

N^o miles from West Point home

Amount of travel at 6s per mile

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each } 230

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd }
parts of Rations }

Whole Amount 22 4 13

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

236

Breaks job

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joe Brooks
Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of Militia,
(Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 17 1777

No. of Days

6

What Per Day

L 0-3-0

Whole Amount

L 0-18-0

No. of Miles Out

93

What Per Mile

3d

No. of miles

93

What Per Mile

2d

Whole Amount

L 1-18-9

Each mans whole Amount

L 2-16-9

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wess

✓ 237
Brooks William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4.3102, 72

See also

B | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

William Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *6-*

Amount wages *5-*

No of miles *160* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money *2-10*

Whole amount *14-3-4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Brooks

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. H. Hensley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Brooks

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

Revolutionary War,

dated *New Hampshire*

Easter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate per month *2*

Amount Wages *5*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 15. 11*

Officers Subsistance Money *2. 11*

Whole Amount *14. 3. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

238

Brown, Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(5451)

Copyist

PB

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Brown

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 15*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 8*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *13.00*

Travel out at *8d* home at *8*

Amount *1.12.4*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *14.12.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance due *12-4-4*

Remarks: _____

Brown

239
Crown Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

See also

N.B.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Brown

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt' Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 442, 4*

No. miles to Springfield *103*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *152, 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *\$ 49, 18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *\$ 544, 14*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 61, 16*

Ballances *\$ 482, 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Foss

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

572-10

Reduced to good money

7-16-

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-7-10

Amount in good money

8-3-11

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-3-11

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Asa Foss

✓ 240
Brown *Carroll*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Hampton falls

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

8

(5456)

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Brown

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *6*
October Nov 13, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11 8*

Amount *7. 13. 4*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

P

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Caleb Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

241
Grown Caleb

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Quint B. Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 15, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Brown

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter*, *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

✓ 247
Brown, Clark

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. P. 43/372*

See also

N. H. Militia.

Clark Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

for the Militia in Mason in Capt Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War,**

dated March 20 1947, 177.

What Per Month \$4.00

Nº of days 15

Whole Amount 1' 05-15

Nº of miles out a 3d 65

N of miles home a 2d 6.5

Whole Amount 4121

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

213
Grown Daniel
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

5 |

N. H.

Daniel Brown

Battalion.

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Officers & Soldiers under half pay in the State
of New Hamps' Agreeable to Resolves of
Court—

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated August, 1782

Daniel Brown half pay
from Sept 26th 1782

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

120

(645m)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Buxington N. H.*

Nov 23, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of Wages *\$9-6*

Travel to Charles- } *52 miles \$0.5-6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15-0*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10-6-6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$5-16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B.

N. H.

Dan^e Brown

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Dan^e Brown £7.0.0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

B.

N. H.

Dan^e Brown

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Dan^e Brown £ 14,0,0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

B.

N. H.

20. Brown

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

20. Brown £ 21. 0. 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

B

N. H.

Daniel Brown (a Private)

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of "Moneys paid by M^r John Taylor Gilman to
Officers & Soldiers on half pay agreeable to
Orders of the Hon^b General Court"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Daniel Brown (a Private)

half pay from Sept. 24, 1777

Continental Currency, *£ 21.. -*

New Emission,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

128

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

✓ 244
Brown Eliada

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

13

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Plizer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 5*, 1781.Engagement *May 10*, 1781.Discharge *Oct. 28*, 1781.Time in service *3 m. 5 days*Rate per month *£ 34*Amount of wages *£ 709*No. miles to Springfield *170*No. miles from West Point *275*Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 170 - 2*Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained } *£ 10 - 10*Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }Whole amount *£ 649 - 12*Advanced by the State *£ 87 - 12*Balance *£ 562*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Franklin

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliaha Brown

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

January 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *96 2*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ - 72 9d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *£ - 16 2*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Fluckner

✓ 245
Crown Cliphart

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elephat Brown

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 28*, 17

Time in service *2 9*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *10 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 1-10*

Travel from Stillwater home *180 1-10*

Amount of wages and travel *12 17*

Wages received *41 10*

Balance due *8 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Book 1*
July 22, 1717.

Sum p^d 4.107

Number of record:

4

(b45i)

Copyright.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Clippard, Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter Jan 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 14, 17

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

24 10

Amount of Wages

10 s.

Travel out at 3d home

(at 2d Per Mile,

65 mi 21-7-1

Whole Amount

22 7 1

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431-52.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Clifford Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated . . .

Oxeter Aug 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17 . . .

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17 . . .

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *75*

Travel out at 3d home *40 mi's - 16 8*
(a 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 42, 57.

Clifford

✓ 245
John Chapman

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes^r Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles	48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	48 Archi ^b White	
	56 Benj ^a Byam	
	50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes
advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traveling
Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper's Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Mar 18 1897
N H July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(b45i)

Copyright.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated March 16th 1777.
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Temple 56 Miles
Travelling

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Ephraim Brown

Copyist.

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Brown

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant*, on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 1st, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 1st, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo & 4 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 14

Amount of Wages

\$10-13

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

56 miles \$14 0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

60 miles \$12 0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$22 13 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$15 5 8

balance due

\$7-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1835.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

247
Brown, Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book [✓] Mark: _____

See also _____

N. H. Militia.

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 20th June 1963, 17.

Wages per month £ 2 -

Time of enlistment March 5, 1780.

When discharged , 17 ^{xx}.

Whole time of service 27 years 10 months

Whole amount of wages

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers -----

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home

Amount of travel at 6s per mile 7Due on acct. of rations detained ~~100~~ 100 00 00

Due for money advanced for bread.....

Total amount \$ 100.00

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire

[Signature]

(545i) Copyright.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXR
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$58-0

Reduced to good money

\$58-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 00

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

For Name

Howson

✓ 248
Crown James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0.*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

27 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James T. Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *September 2, 1781*

Engagement *May 10, 1781*

Discharge *June 23, 1781*

Time in service *5 days*

Rate per month *3s*

Amount of wages *£1-4-5*

No. miles to Springfield *21*

No. miles from West Point *23-1*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£1-2-6*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and } *£1-1-6*
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£2-4-0*

Advanced by the State *£1-1-6*

Balance *£1-2-6*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Franklin
(545i) Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Brown

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *568-4*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-9 7d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *£ 8-18*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Sturges

249

Shaw *1852*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>172252</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Brown
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Pittsford N.H.*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d *22 Miles \$0.5, 6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6, 6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4 10*

balance due *\$ 5. 16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

250

Town, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

P. 9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 14*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *20 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.6.8*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.2.0*

Amount *8*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.6.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

251

Brown, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept. 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 12*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 14 days*.

Rate per month *\$134*.

Amount of wages *\$464.10s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *78*.

No. miles home *220*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$12.16s*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10.1s*.

Whole amount *\$587.14s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$46.16s*.

Balance due *\$540.18s*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Clare

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated

Revolutionary War,
Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

520-18

Reduced to good money

12-1-0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

10-11-12

Amount in good money

ths,) *779-0*

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

25-8-6

Remarks :

Shirley

✓ 252

Brown Levi

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Brown

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 17

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month \$ 5 0 0

Am't wages \$ 4 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount \$ 7 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount \$ 11 12 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heavitt

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lewis Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jere. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ 10.00

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(5451)

J. W. Bachelder

Copyist

253

✓ Brown, Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Rockingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month £ 2 -

Time of enlistment May 1, 1780.

When discharged Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of service 2 Mo. 5 days

Whole amount of wages £ 4 - 80

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 200

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 8 -

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 10 - 00

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 28 - 80

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 58-4

Reduced to good money

£ 5-13-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-16

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-0

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Brown

254

Grown, Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zebediah Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Wilmington, N. H.*

Nov. 21, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10s*

Amount of Wages *\$ 9. 6.*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles @ .5, 6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10. 6. 6.*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 11. 10*

balance due *\$ 5. 16. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Miss

✓

255

Brown Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

15

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Easter Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 18*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *78 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1. 7*

Amount *7. 1. 6*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 14. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

256

Brown, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam'l Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(5451)

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brown

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.Rate per month *4 - 10*No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*Miles travel home *200*Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*Amount of wages *16 - 7*Total *13 - 2 - 10*Wages received *4 - 10*Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

257

Brown, Sewall

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. 431372

See also

P. P.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brown

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 1, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 25, 17*78*.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 5

Amount

2. 13. 4

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

17. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Swall Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Balance due *\$ 12*

Remarks: _____

Christman

258

Brown, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

17 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Thomas Brown
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *24th Nov^r 1781*.
Time of Engagement *July 1st 1780*.
Time of Discharge *Oct 1st 1780*.
Time in Service *2 mo 12 days*.
Rate per Month *£ 134*.
Amount of Wages *£ 1442.4*.
No. miles to Springfield *103*.
No. miles home *236*.
Amount of travel out at 12s } *132.12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }
Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *19.18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 154.14*

Money advanced by the State *£ 64.16*

Ballances *£ 52.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

73
10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Brown

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll } 577-18
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money 7-16-1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,) -7-10
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money 8-3-11

Paid by the Treasurer,)
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money 8-3-11

Brought into new emission 124-11-9

Remarks:

for an Roll.

Thomas Brown

254

✓
Crown, Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jun^o Brown

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

570-18

Reduced to good money

£ 8-1-5

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ -8 -

Amount in good money

£ 8-9-6

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Heurich

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Brown

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, June 18*, 17 *81*.

Time of engagement *July 18*, 17 *81*.

Time of discharge *Oct 19*, 17 *81*.

Time in service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 464. 10s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *82*

No. miles home *250*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 15. 4s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 10. 3s*

Whole amount *\$ 590. 2s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 49. 4s.*

Balance due *\$ 540. 18s.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

265

Buchanan, Ananiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Ananiah

261
Buchanan, Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchannon, Andrew

267

Suchanan, Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Tipton

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. 431372

See also

Stephen Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter June 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *3 mo 29 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 147.8*

Amount of Wages *\$ 537.00*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *40*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.14*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *651.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Buchanan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

651-9

Reduced to good money

9-14-5

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-9

Amount in good money

10-4-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

30-12-6

Remarks:

Horne

263
Suchanman Ananiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark. *P. P. 431, 372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *1*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

Amos Buchanan

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mannah Buchanan

Appears with the rank, of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *13-10*

Remarks:

Howard

X

264

Suchannon, Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

168 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Andrew Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5 - 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Spiegel
Coryist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Buchanan

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Novdary*, 17

Balance due *£ 15-10*

Remarks :

Howard

265
Buchannon, Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buchanan, Stephen

✓
Juck Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book [✓] Mark: _____

See [✓] also _____

B | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Isaac Buck

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 17⁸⁰

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 17⁸⁰

Time in service *2 mos & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *95*

No. of miles from West Point home *198*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *118 - 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *£ 10 -*

Whole amount *£ 97 - 14 -*

Travel advanced by the State *£ 8 - 16 -*

Balance *£ 38 - 18 -*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Buck

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *May* dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *\$ 538-10-0*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-0-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *0-8-0*

Amount in good money *8-8-10*

Paid by Capt. Page {
in old money, }

Balance in good money _____

Remarks: _____

Thurston

267

Duckman, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

**N. H.
Militia.**

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Buckman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 12*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *5 mo, 16 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 446 - 13 - "*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile
130 - 16 - "

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 - - -*

Whole amount *£ 587 - 9 - "*

Travel advanced by the State *67 - 4 - "*

Balance *£ 20 - 5 - "*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

237
Dewel Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dewel Simon

267

Dullard Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Sullard

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for baggage Horses of the first Draft from Capt
Joseph Barret's Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t
of Militia that March'd 29 June, 1777, in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,
(Revolutionary War,

dated

Hillsborough, N. H. Dec 13, 1777.

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 276
Gullard, Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Bullard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

in heret

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^a

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Bullard

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 8* .

Rate per month *4 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165 - 1 - 7 - 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Gravel
Copyist.

✓ 271
Sullors Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See *✓* also _____

13

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

II. N.
Militia.

Nathan Bullock

Appears with the rank of sergeant on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Nov 2 dated, 17

Time of discharge Feb 18, 17

Time in service 1 - 27

Rate per month 4 - 14

Amount wages 8 - 11

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) 12 - 00

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) 14 - 80

Amount of wages and travel 22 - 80

Advance wages 4 - 00

Balance due 18 - 80

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

freed
Copyist.

Surbank, Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Parents | *Parents*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Charon Parbank

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Everet Nov 19*, 17*78*.
 Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.
 discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.
 Time in Service *28 days*
 Rate per Month *3.00*
 Amo. Wages *4.34*
 Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *117*
 Amount *7.16*
 Subsistance Money
 Whole Amount *11.19.4*
 Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Parson

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Busbank

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6, 1776.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist

273
Surbank Jona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Pearlbank

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire and
join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Dec 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *5. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *20*

Amount *6. 15. 11*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of..... on an

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated March 11, 17 1964.

Balance due 2000 1000 00 00

Remarks : _____

Heaven

273-50
Burbank, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87862961	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Jonathan Durbank

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 17 *78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J O Hurdley
Copyist.

✓
Purbank Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

P²

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Masses Burbank

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 1778.*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.10*

Amo. Wages *4.11.8*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8.16 -*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13.7.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 45,372.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Eurlank

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Balance due *\$13-7-8*

Remarks:

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Burbank

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 17*78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Handley
Copyist

✓ 275
Surbank Mills

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wells Purbank

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

August

, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

23

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mess Burbank

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 46,372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wells *Paybank*

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

✓ 276
Surgeon Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Osiram Surge

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^l Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^l Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated ✓

Exeter June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 4, 17*

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *£ 4 11*

Amount of Wages *16 s. 4 d.*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 mi 1/-; -1.*
(at 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *£ 2 - 3 - 5*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 491, 72.

X

277

Surley Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book ☒ Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Excel. Nov. 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 15, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 5, 1780.*

Time in service *3 months & 17 days*

Rate per month *\$1.50*

Amount of wages *\$433 50*

No. of miles to Springfield *80*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$14 12s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9 14s.*

Whole amount *\$55 11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$148 12s*

Balance due *\$1508 14s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nichols *Burby*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *508-19*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 7-12-*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 7-15-3*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Thos. Houghton

278

Purley Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purley Nicholas

279
Turnam, David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Burrham

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

in host

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Burrham

Copyist.

JB

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Burrum

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *0*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *7*

Travel from Amherst to } *20 11 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 30*

Amount *1 1 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 14 2*

Wages received *11 10*

Balance due *6 4 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

279-a

Burnham Israel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnham, Israel

✓

250

Surnam Jona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonⁿ Burnham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *2* 0

Rate per month *4* 10

Amount of wages *9*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* 17-6
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1* 30

Amount *1* 1 8

Amount wages and travel *10* 1 9 2

Wages received *4* 10

Balance due *6* 9 2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Freide
Copy

280-a

Burnham, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnham, Jonathan

281

Purnham, Perkins

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark *P. P. 431372*

See also

P.B.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barthas Purburnham

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 25, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 1/4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 100.5*

Miles travel home *290*

Amount at 6s per mile *17*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.4*
(@ 3 £ p. Month, }

Amount *\$ 11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jenkins Burdham

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-9

Reduced to good money

8-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

8-1

Amount in good money

9-7-7

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-2-9

Remarks:

Alvord

282

Purnham David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Burnham
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of wages

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

283

Purnham Israel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Burnham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 17*77*.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.00*

Amount of wages *\$5.20*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(a 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.00.10.*
Rations (a 8d

Whole Amount *\$6.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (a } *\$0.6.6.*
3d per pound

balance due *\$5.3.11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. C.

282

Surnham, Israel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Burnham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9* .

Rate per month *4* *16* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *17-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *110* .

Amount *1* *8* *4* .

Amount wages and travel *12* *12-10* .

Wages received *11* *10* .

Balance due *8* *2-10* .

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Israel

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Birnam

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

\$ 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Birnam

Copyist.

215

Purnham, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Burnham
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o 4 where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.22*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ *2* *Quarts*
3d per pound } *0.1.6*

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

13

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Peirnam

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4. 10.*

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

V 286

Turns George

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>12720532</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Burns
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *8 days*

Rate per month *£4-10*

Amount of wages *£1-11*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *£1-12-6*
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£3-1-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.72.

287

Jurns James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-22-20</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Burn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Sunday, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 91. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *255*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 76. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 11.*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 78. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 288
Turns James
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~~~ *~~~~*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *✓* *PKP 431 372.*

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Burns

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Framceestown*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Henshaw
Coptist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Burns
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Oct 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-16

Reduced to good money

£ 2-2-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 6-6

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-6

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27-4-0

Remarks:

James Burns

288-a

Burns John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burns John

589

Purns William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Burns

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *18 0*

Amount of wages *L 2-5-9*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two } *L 0 10*
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *L 1-17-6*
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *L 5-4-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wheeler

✓

290

Purrows, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Burrows

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sep 28, 17

Time in service, 2 months, 9 days.

Rate per month 4 - 10

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 90

Amount of mileage to Charleston 1 - 2 - 6

Miles travel home 200

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile 1 - 13 - 4

Amount of wages 10 - 7

Total 13 - 2 - 10

Wages received 4 - 10

Mileage received 1 - 2 - 6

Balance due 7 - 10 - 4

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5435)

Spindel

Copyist.

✓

291

Durr, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

19

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Burr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1* *dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *4* - *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1* - *2* - *6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1* - *13* - *4*

Amount of wages *16* - *10*

Total *17* - *1* - *10*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Mileage received *1* - *2* - *6*

Balance due *7* - *13* - *4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

J. P. P. P.

Copyist.

292

Purrows William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Burrows

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *4 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *90*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *2 - 1 - 3 1/2*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 11*

Wages received *11 - 11*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 11*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Proctor

293

Surt Amasa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.
1777

N. H.
Militia.

Amasa Burr

Appears with the rank of *Ser't* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 yr 2 m*

Rate per month *24 1/2*

Amount of wages *\$ 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3/4 per mile,) *10 1/2*

Travel from Bennington and)
Stillwater home, at 2/7 per mile) *10 3/4*

Amount of wages and travel *\$ 21 3/4*

Advance wages *11*

Balance due *10 3/4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 294
Durlon Jona
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Burton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Greeter Nov 23, 1778

Entry

Aug 6, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

6

Amo. Wages

5

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

10

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

2. 10

Whole Amount

14. 16. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jona Burtan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Comth of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

J O Funday

Copyist

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

In a *Custom*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

May 1st, 17

Sum due

2 - 10 - 0

Remarks:

Heath

✓ 295
Duss Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silvan B. Burr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^{te} of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alas Buss

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.00.0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Buss

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Sum due

L^d 11-10

Remarks:

296

Miss Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Perrin | Perrin

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Russ

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *14 10*

Amount Wages *24 - 1 - 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d } *13 0 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d } *5 16 8*

Whole Amo *17 1 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Chase

297
Russel, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russwell, Samuel

298
Russell, Nich

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buswell, Nich.

22

299

Russell John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Buzwell

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Loftstown

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

10 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Russell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 10, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Sept 10*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 22*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *2 mo 12 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.30*

Amount of Wages *49. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7.8*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 11*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *58. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

27

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For Russell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

580-6

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-3

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ 8-11

Amount in good money

£ 9-11

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

9-11
+ 27-5-0

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

+ Cancelled on Roll

Howard

B

N. H.

John Buswell

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"D^r. State of New Hampshire to Loudon Men
that were in Col^o Runnels Reg^t of Militia in the
year 1781 for travel money to Springfield

Benj ^a Davis	}	@ 21s Silver Money £3 3
Jon ^a Wyman		
John Buswell		

Exeter Aug^t 29th 1783—Rec^d an order on the
Treasurer for sixty three shillings in full for the
above, by order from the men

Joseph Tilton"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

308

(545i)

S. J. Hamilton

Copyist.

x

300

Russell, Nick

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25851	22	
2	11114	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19	1	40	
20		41	
21		42	1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nick Russell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *627-8*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *9-7-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-9-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *9-16-7*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *9-16-7*

Brought into new emission *29-9-9*

Remarks:

Thos. Russell

B. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nick + Buswell

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1781.

Time in Service *3 m 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 147.8*

Amount of Wages *535.10*

N^o miles from West Point home *270*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 81*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.13*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *627.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

x

301

Russell Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. 431372

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^xl Buxwell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 10, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. C. Buxwell

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Brussel

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

April 12, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 23*, 1778.

Time in Service *2*

Rate per month *5.10*

Amo. Wages *21 15*

Travel out at *8d* home at *8*

Amount *21 15*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.5.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Russell

Appears with the rank of

on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov 17

Balance due

12-8-8

Remarks :

Chas. M. Smith

302

Buswell, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Buswell, John

302-a

Busswell, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Busswell, Samuel

303.

Butler Side on

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

B

N. H.

Gideon Butler

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

(Name gone)	0 01 11 2
Jonathan Morgan	0 01 11 2
Will ^m Johnson	0 01 11 2
Gideon Butler	0 01 11 2 = £1 5 5½

N. B. the amount of Each Soldier poll to the Colony is annex to their Respective Names

James Gibson	{ Selectmen of Pelham
Philip Richardson Jun ^r	

State of New Hampshire,
Rockingham, S. S.

Pelham Mar 6, 1777.

Then the within named James Gibson and Philip Richardson Junr. Personally appeared and made Solemn oath to the truth of the within acct. Before

Josiah Gage
Jus Peace"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

305

(545i)

J. H. Hambleton

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leahon Butler

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *5. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Butler

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 15*, 17 ..

Balance due *200.00*

Remarks :

304

Fuller *Journal*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

See also *See also*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Butler

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 28*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *8*

Amo. Wages *6.18.8*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *11.7*

Amount *7.16.0*

Subsistance Money *2.12.0*

Whole Amount *17.6.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. F. Edell

305

Butterfield Charles

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 2 New Hamp

Shire *June 6*, 1777.

Time of discharge

June 5, 17

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per Month

24 00 0

Amount of Wages

18s.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

24 00 10

Whole Amount

42 00 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J.

✓

306

Sutterfield Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *491.6*

N^o miles from West Point home *205*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 76.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 11.*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *578.16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. C. C.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Butterfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Princeton*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edw Butterfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

March, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-16

Reduced to good money

£ 8-12-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-6

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

£ 7-4-6

Remarks:

Howe

307

Butterfield Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Butterfield

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *441. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *255*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 76. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 11.*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *578. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 441, 571.

Freidel

Q

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam'l Butterfield

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1, 1781*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *578-16*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ 8-12-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *£ 9-1-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission } *57-4-0*

Remarks:

Heard

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Butterfield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Frankstown*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Capt.

308

308-a

Butterfield Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

The Sutterfield
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hamp*
Shore *Dec. 6*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *6 mths*

Rate per Month *\$1.00*

Amount of Wages *180*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *\$1.00*

Whole Amount *\$1.18.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

308

Butterfield, Widow

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	87352807	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Widow Butterfield

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Thos Harris Recd to Widow
Butterfield horse

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Buttle, Gidden

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362971	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N H.
Militia.

Tilden Bu He

Receipt Roll

“We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence
a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands”

Roll dated

Nottingham Wat
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

10

(b45i)

Copyist.

509

308-12

Sutton John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John *Putnam*
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount Wages *\$4 10 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d *\$2 0 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1 6 8*

Whole Amo *\$7 16 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Buxton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^{te} of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton.

August 7, 1775.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^l Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(645i)

J. C. Manning

Copyist

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Buxton

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 131.372.

Spencer

13

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Burson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *no date*, 17 .

Sum due *£ 11-10*

Remarks:

REV. WAR
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Buxton

(Name.)

N. H.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Dwy.

John Buxton and

found only twice on G. I. of
N. H. as

① (Coy) Reed's N. H. Regt.

② Pvt Nichols Regt. N. H. Inf.

In which cases please see

R + P. 635132 herewith

3¹⁵

6-19-16

Johnson
per E.

Write nothing above this line.

EW

J.K.

June 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Thurlow Weed Buxton,
583 Eastern Parkway,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

The records of this office show that one John Buxton served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co., Reed's N. H. Reg't. It appears that he enlisted April 23, 1775, and served three months and sixteen days.

The records also show that one John Buxton served in that war as a private in Capt. Philip Putnam's Co., Nichol's Reg't, N.H. Militia. He entered the service September 29, 1777, and was discharged October 23, 1777.

The records further show that one John Buxton served in the war mentioned as a private in Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co., Nichol's Reg't, N.H. Militia. He enlisted August 6, 1778, and was discharged August 28, 1778.

Nothing further bearing on the subject of inquiry has been found of record. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

309-a

Busswell John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Busswell John

✓ 316
Suzzel, Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Buzzell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____
August 4, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*.

Rate per Month *5*.

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*.

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *12. 6*.

Amo *8. 1. 4*.

Officers Subsistance _____

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 372.

Jessell

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Puzze

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *\$ 12 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

Forster

✓ 311
Russell, John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 4313 72

✓
See also

P.B.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Buzzell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 14*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo. *5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 5. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,372.

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Duggall

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance due *L 12 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

Heurston

✓ 312
Dyan Tanya

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2525</i>	22
2 <i>3025</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjⁿ Byam
Sargt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 2^d, 1777.

Number of records:

10

(545i)

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Ryan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expen^e from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of temple 56 Miles
Travel

Name Canceled on roll

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Harrison

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benj^a Pyarr
Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Feb 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 26*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 8 day*

Rate Per Month *£4-18*

Amount of Wages *£11-2-1*

Travel from New Ipswich }
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, } *56 miles £0-14-0*

Travel home from Stillwater & }
Bennington @ 2d Per mile, } *160 mi £1-6-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *£13-2-9*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *£15-12*

balance due *£7-10-9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

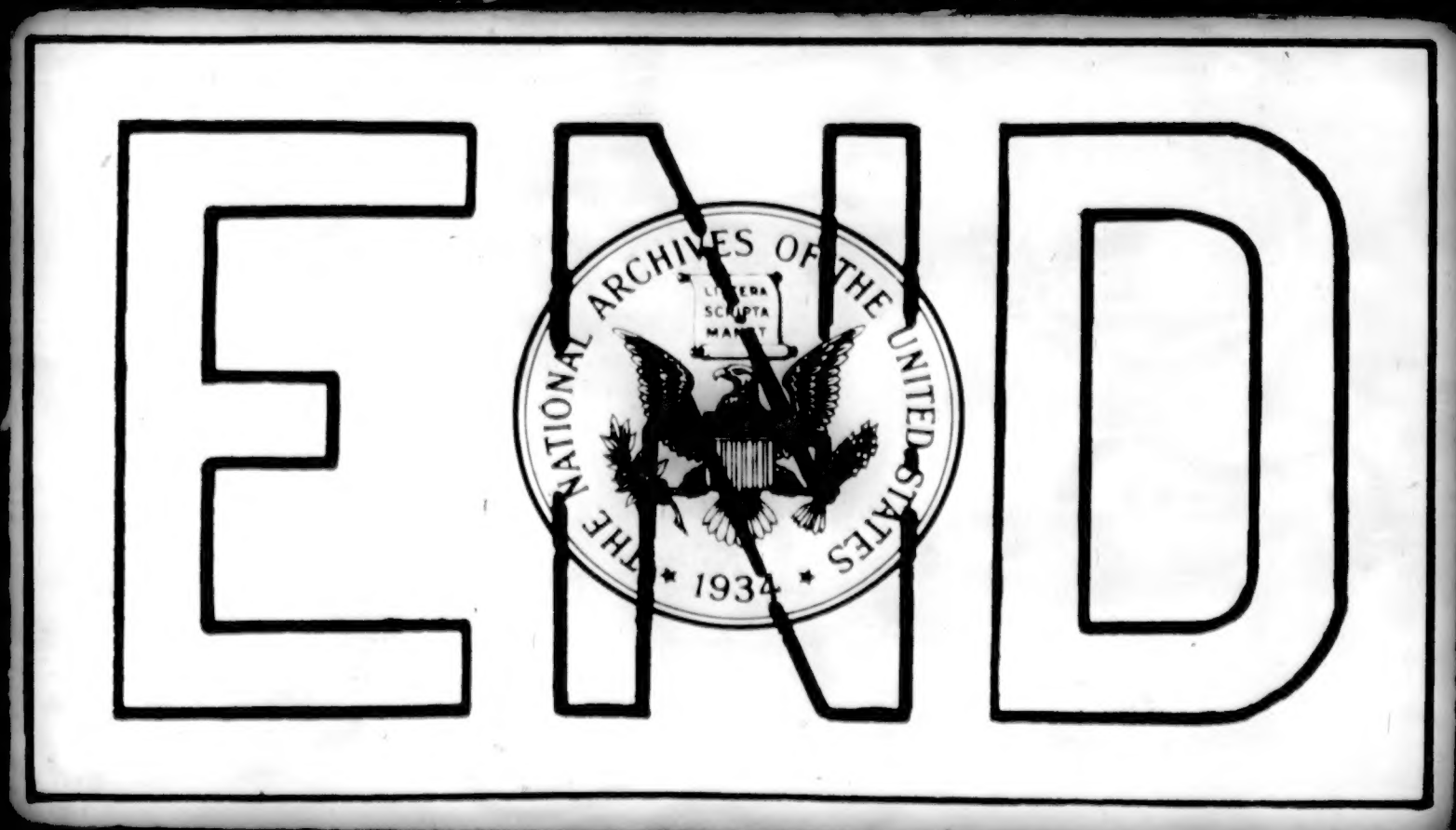
Wise

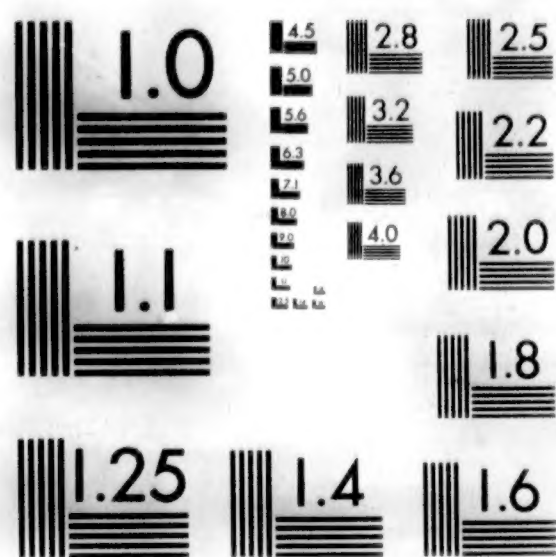
MICROCOPY

881

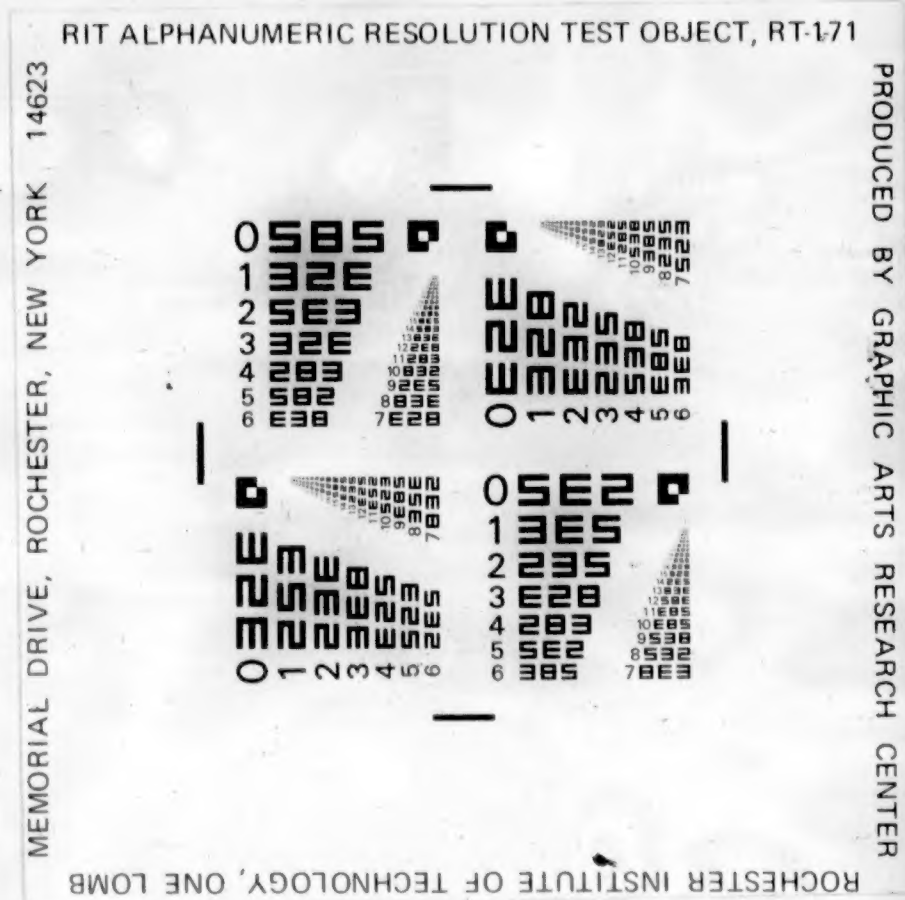
ROLL

547





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB